

THE TIMES

Inside

No Breaks
BBC chairman Stuart Young argues against advertising on Auntie



Prey on the mind
Falconry is taking off as a sporting concern in Britain

Monday

Fearless judgement
Imposimato's tough stand on crime in Italy has made him a target

Bending their ears
The two women who are vowing Washington with their lobbying

Portfolio

£22,000 to be won

There is £22,000 available to be won in today's *Times Portfolio* competition; the weekly prize of £20,000 and the daily £2,000. Yesterday's £2,000 prize was shared by two winners, Mr Sean Costello of Sheffield and Miss Sheona Taylor of Manchester each received £1,000. Portfolio list, page 26; week's price changes, information service, back page.

Pound rises against weak dollar

The pound gained 2 1/2 cents against a weak dollar to close at \$1.2535 in London yesterday, its highest closing level since September 24. Its average value against leading currencies rose 0.7 to 75.7. Sterling's improvement has raised hopes of a cut in base rates next week from 10.5 per cent.

Cardinal's study

Cardinal Basil Hume, Archbishop of Westminster, is flying to Ethiopia tomorrow for a study of the famine conditions and aid efforts.

Premiums rising

Several large insurance companies are expected to raise the premiums on their house contents policies after the Prudential's announcement of doubled rates for some inner city areas.

Doctors at risk

Incompetent and inconsiderate doctors are more likely to be found guilty of serious professional misconduct and to run the risk of curbs on their right to practise.

Execution glee

A crowd cheered and waved placards outside a prison in Raleigh, North Carolina, as a 52-year-old grandmother was executed for murder.

'Toe' sentences

Three men who tortured a newsagent, who had his toe cut off, and his wife were jailed for a total of 46 years.

Another draw

The twenty-first world chess championship game between Anatoly Karpov, the holder, and Gary Kasparov, the challenger, ended in another draw, the twelfth in succession.

Earlier report, page 4

United win

Two goals by Gordon Strachan inspired Manchester United to a 4-2 win over the first division leaders, Arsenal, at Old Trafford last night, after they had trailed 2-1 at half-time.

Page 2

Leader page, 9

Letters: On religious education, from Dr B. G. Watson, and Mr N. Walter; jobs, from Dr David Owen, MP; Mrs Gandhi, from Mr B. A. Baldry, and Mr M. S. Dang

Leading articles: CBI; Nicaragua; Constable country

Obituary, page 10

Mr Graeme Shankland, Colonel S. M. Lovell

Classified, pages 31, 32

Independent schools

Home News 2-4

Diary 8

Overseas 4-5

Law Report 10

Arts 23

Religion 10

Books 6

Sale Room 2

Bridge 6

Science 10

Business 21-27

Services 28-30

Chess 4

TV & Radio 32, 33

Court 10

Weather 34

Tight security as Thatcher leaves Heathrow

Sikhs butchered in mob attacks on trains to Delhi

From Michael Hamlyn, Delhi

The appalling Hindu vengeance being exacted from the Sikh community in India after the assassination of Mrs Indira Gandhi continued yesterday at a somewhat lower level. But a new horror came to light as trains, which had been travelling overnight, began to arrive in the Delhi area.

As they rolled in, mobs of hooligans halted them, boarded the carriages and killed any Sikhs they found. At least 28 died on trains bound for the capital. Another 26 were killed at small stations in Haryana state nearby.

Similar events took place at the palatial Charbagh railway station in Lucknow, capital of Uttar Pradesh. Police opened fire to disperse the mob hounding the Sikhs, but not before two were killed and 12 injured, some seriously. Later, 50 Sikhs were given shelter at the police station.

The number of deaths in the nationwide intercommunal incidents in the past three days has risen to 500, according to news agency estimates. The United News of India reported that 250 of the dead were in Delhi, which has been much the worst hit.

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the new Prime Minister, made an unscheduled appearance on national television last night to appeal for a halt to the killings. "Communal madness will destroy us," he said. "It will destroy everything India stands for. As Prime Minister of India, I cannot and will not allow this."

In Delhi yesterday, central areas were calm and the streets virtually deserted as the army presence on the broad avenues was made obvious. Convoys of soldiers in camouflaged painted lorries rolled on the main arteries of the city, some pulling large anti-tank guns.

But in the outer suburbs, particularly in the east across the Yamuna river, arson, looting and murder broke out in areas which had been relatively free until then. In one town, Yamuna suburb, police opened fire to quell a crowd. They reported widespread looting and arson in Shahdara. Shops and houses were looted in Seemapuri and Lakshmi Nagar.

Curfews in more than 80 cities up and down the country have helped to keep the lid on the violence. In Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, for example, where there was a good deal of disorder on Thursday, calm prevailed yesterday.

The four southern states have been relatively untouched by the disturbances, mainly because there are few Sikhs. However, some incidents were reported in Madras and Andhra Pradesh. Nothing has been seen on the scale of the northern states.

When the Rajdhani Express (Rajdhani means capital, and the train speeds from Bombay to Delhi) arrived in the Delhi area yesterday, a loudspeaker warning was given, advising Sikhs to leave the train as incidents were expected further down the line.

One Sikh boy in our compartment left," Mr Sidharth Bhatia, Bombay correspondent of Associated Press, said. "But another man travelling on his own, and a Sikh family with two children, stayed aboard. As the train drew in to Tughlagabad station, where it does not usually stop, an announcement advised everyone to lock the carriage doors and draw the curtains. The train stopped."

Mr Bhatia continued: "There was a tremendous hammering on the door, but no one moved. Continued on back page, col 1

Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, dismissed security risks as "just something one lives with" when she flew from Heathrow yesterday amid tight security with her husband to attend Mrs Gandhi's funeral.

On the plane also were Mr Neil Kinnock, Leader of the Opposition, Dr David Owen of the SDP and Mr David Steel, leader of the Liberal Party.

Mrs Thatcher, who found the murder of Mrs Gandhi "deeply disturbing", said she had received a message of indignation from the Indian Government about the "really outrageous behaviour of a tiny minority of people" who gloated over the murder. The overwhelming majority in Britain, she added, "condemns such despicable behaviour."

Both Mr Kinnock and Dr Owen appealed for calm between Hindus and Sikhs in Britain.

Delhi, which has been much the worst hit.

Mr Rajiv Gandhi, the new Prime Minister, made an unscheduled appearance on national television last night to appeal for a halt to the killings.

"Communal madness will destroy us," he said. "It will destroy everything India stands for. As Prime Minister of India, I cannot and will not allow this."

In Delhi yesterday, central areas were calm and the streets virtually deserted as the army presence on the broad avenues was made obvious. Convoys of soldiers in camouflaged painted lorries rolled on the main arteries of the city, some pulling large anti-tank guns.

But in the outer suburbs, particularly in the east across the Yamuna river, arson, looting and murder broke out in areas which had been relatively free until then. In one town, Yamuna suburb, police opened fire to quell a crowd. They reported widespread looting and arson in Shahdara. Shops and houses were looted in Seemapuri and Lakshmi Nagar.

Curfews in more than 80 cities up and down the country have helped to keep the lid on the violence. In Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, for example, where there was a good deal of disorder on Thursday, calm prevailed yesterday.

The four southern states have been relatively untouched by the disturbances, mainly because there are few Sikhs. However, some incidents were reported in Madras and Andhra Pradesh. Nothing has been seen on the scale of the northern states.

When the Rajdhani Express (Rajdhani means capital, and the train speeds from Bombay to Delhi) arrived in the Delhi area yesterday, a loudspeaker warning was given, advising Sikhs to leave the train as incidents were expected further down the line.

One Sikh boy in our compartment left," Mr Sidharth Bhatia, Bombay correspondent of Associated Press, said. "But another man travelling on his own, and a Sikh family with two children, stayed aboard. As the train drew in to Tughlagabad station, where it does not usually stop, an announcement advised everyone to lock the carriage doors and draw the curtains. The train stopped."

Mr Bhatia continued: "There was a tremendous hammering on the door, but no one moved. Continued on back page, col 1

particularly in the east across the Yamuna river, arson, looting and murder broke out in areas which had been relatively free until then. In one town, Yamuna suburb, police opened fire to quell a crowd. They reported widespread looting and arson in Shahdara. Shops and houses were looted in Seemapuri and Lakshmi Nagar.

Curfews in more than 80 cities up and down the country have helped to keep the lid on the violence. In Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, for example, where there was a good deal of disorder on Thursday, calm prevailed yesterday.

The four southern states have been relatively untouched by the disturbances, mainly because there are few Sikhs. However, some incidents were reported in Madras and Andhra Pradesh. Nothing has been seen on the scale of the northern states.

When the Rajdhani Express (Rajdhani means capital, and the train speeds from Bombay to Delhi) arrived in the Delhi area yesterday, a loudspeaker warning was given, advising Sikhs to leave the train as incidents were expected further down the line.

One Sikh boy in our compartment left," Mr Sidharth Bhatia, Bombay correspondent of Associated Press, said. "But another man travelling on his own, and a Sikh family with two children, stayed aboard. As the train drew in to Tughlagabad station, where it does not usually stop, an announcement advised everyone to lock the carriage doors and draw the curtains. The train stopped."

Mr Bhatia continued: "There was a tremendous hammering on the door, but no one moved. Continued on back page, col 1

Mr Clean's dilemma, page 5

Letters, page 9

Americans urged to ignore polls

From Nicholas Ashford, Washington

President Reagan and Mr Walter Mondale, his Democratic challenger, entered the final weekend of the US election campaign saying the same thing - don't pay attention to the polls.

Although a new Louis Harris poll showed him 16 points ahead, with the gap still widening, President Reagan warned his supporters against complacency.

Complacency is not Mr Mondale's problem. His concern is that his supporters may feel a Reagan landslide is a foregone conclusion.

The crowds turning out to greet President Reagan yesterday as he stepped through Michigan, Ohio, Illinois and Arkansas showed no signs of complacency.

The crowds that welcomed Mr Mondale as he paraded through Ohio, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Michigan were equally large.

Booed by such turnouts, the Democratic candidate date has been campaigning as though he believes his own words when he says: "We're going to win. We're on our way."

Reagan's last battle, page 4

Letters, page 9

Frank Johnson, back page



Leaders fly out: Mrs Thatcher and her husband (above) and Dr Owen, Mr Kinnock and Mr Steel at Heathrow yesterday.

Lonrho sells Fraser stake for £138m

By William Kay, City Editor

Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland, chairman of Lonrho, yesterday ended a six-year battle over the future of Harrods, the Knightsbridge department store, when he sold Lonrho's stake in House of Fraser for £138.5m cash.

House of Fraser owns 107 department stores in Britain, including Harrods.

The buyer of the 46 million Fraser shares, equal to 29.9 per cent of the total, is Al-Fayed Investment and Trust (UK), which is controlled by three Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday: "We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday:

"We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday:

"We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday:

"We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday:

"We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have been rumoured to be interested in buying the London Ritz.

In 1975 they bought a £7m stake in Lonrho, and Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed became a director. But they sold that stake within two years.

A spokesman for the Al-Fayed family said yesterday:

"We are proud to be associated with House of Fraser and are looking forward to working with the board and to developing further the full potential of the group, whose major asset, Harrods, is undoubtedly the most famous and respected store in the world, as well as being a great British institution."

Lonrho's seige of House of Fraser has been one of the bitterest the City has witnessed. It has involved a Department of Trade and Industry inspector's report and two investigations by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, one of which is still officially in progress.

It is likely to be called off, however, as soon as Lonrho formally renounces its intention of making a takeover bid for Fraser. Mr Rowland is expected to resign from the Fraser board.

Mr Paul Spicer, a Lonrho director, said: "There is always a trigger for every decision in life, and in this case the trigger was the decision of the Monopolies Commission to extend the term of its enquiries. This was the last straw for us. We decided to accept the quickest and best offer."

The deal gives Lonrho a profit of £70m.

Professor Roland Smith, chairman of House of Fraser, said of the deal: "It will now allow us to get on and run the company. Obviously we are delighted this has happened. The black clouds have moved away."

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed and Mr Ali Al-Fayed are to become non-executive directors of the company.

Rowland walks away, page 21

Mr Rowland: bitter battle ends

Egyptian brothers, Mohamed, Salah and Ali Al-Fayed.

The brothers have worldwide interests in ships, hotels, banks, property and oil. They own the Ritz Hotel in Paris, and have

Arts Council proposes linking of grants to box office returns

By David Hewson, Arts Correspondent

The Arts Council is heading for another controversy over its funding policies with plans to make radical changes in the way it distributes funds to the main theatre, music and opera companies.

The council is planning to drop the "safety net" system which guarantees companies against loss. In its place will come simple cash grants, and a message to the companies that they will be able to keep any profits they make, but will have to survive any losses on their own.

The shift towards a more box-office oriented system will be welcomed by some of the large companies. The National Theatre has complained that the deficit financing system encouraged bad housekeeping and punished financially suc-

cessful companies such as itself which must hand profits to the Arts Council.

But other companies are likely to oppose the idea, which may be introduced in 1986.

The main criticism of the scheme, as the council appreciates, is that it could give the council a more direct role in deciding the output of a company. By linking reward to box-office returns, it may also work against the production of new writers, whose early work almost invariably attracts uncommercial audiences.

Council officers who are working on the idea are aware that it could become as controversial as this year's shift in arts funds to the regions. But a two-day meeting of the council earlier this week called

for a further report on switching to the new system.

Given the dissatisfaction within the council about the deficit financing principle, a change in the way the council distributes funds seems certain.

The council would be unlikely to attempt to make decisions on individual productions, but would offer a fixed amount to cover various cost centres in the large companies it supports.

It would then be left to the companies to make their budgets meet their relevant targets and, if their productions are a success, keep the profits.

Mr Luke Rittner, the council's secretary-general, has been known to be an opponent of deficit funding, and has said that he regarded it as a way of supporting poor management.

MPs asked to fight munitions job losses

By Patricia Clough

Unions were yesterday preparing a political drive to lobby the House of Commons to demand the Government formally announce 1,819 redundancies in four of the 13 establishments. Some union leaders predicted strikes at the factories.

Directors of the four plants broke the news to the union conveners yesterday morning. Notices were pinned up in the factories and letters sent to the staff.

At Bishopston, near Glasgow, they were told that 602 jobs would be lost by the end of next month, at Birtley, near Newcastle upon Tyne, 595; at Chorley, 474; and at Blackburn, Lancashire, 145; all at the end of March.

In London, the Ministry of Defence emphasized that these were the "worst case" figures. If the factories got more orders in the next few months, fewer jobs would be lost.

Union leaders in some of the factories ordered an immediate overtime ban. "It looks bad if some people are being made redundant while others are earning money working overtime," Mr Gerry Ferguson, the General and Municipal Workers' Union convenor at Birtley, where one third of the jobs are threatened, said.

The redundancies affect areas where unemployment is more than 20 per cent, Mr Allen Adams, Labour MP for Paisley North, said the job losses at Bishopston were a "bloody disaster" for the town, where unemployment was 60 per cent in parts.

Ministry of Defence officials said the redundancies were mainly due to work on the joint British-German-Italian 155mm FH70 field howitzer project being switched to West Germany. That, they said, was unavoidable as Britain had already done more than its fair share of the work. Orders had also dropped off because the British Armed Forces had finished restocking with arms and ammunition depleted by the Falklands conflict.

The move came after the bill to privatize the Royal Ordnance Factories received the Royal Assent on Wednesday. Union leaders were sceptical of the assurances by Mr John Lee, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Defence Procurement, in the Commons last week, that the redundancies were not designed to make the future company Royal Ordnance plc more attractive to investors.

The unions were preparing, through MPs, to bring "massive pressure" on the Government to maintain the factories' historic role as preferred source of weapons and ammunition to the British forces.



The Archbishop of Canterbury (right) gives a £50,000 Christian Aid cheque to Cardinal Hume, who will deliver it to a relief group in Ethiopia (Photograph: Chris Harris).

Provisionals rethink poll plan

From Richard Ford, Dublin

The Provisional IRA's political wing begins a two-day conference in Dublin today at which the attempted assassination of Mrs Margaret Thatcher and the Cabinet will be discussed.

Mr Gerry Adams, president of Provisional Sinn Féin, will face the conference after a year of mixed fortunes for the "armalite and ballot box" strategy and amid indications that the political wing's electoral tactics are being reassessed.

The ambitious expectations for the electoral strategy which was fully endorsed only 12 months ago have not materialized.

The party suffered a setback by getting only 91,000 votes against 147,000 for the SDLP

Democratic and Labour Party in the European election in Northern Ireland.

Although there are tensions within the movement, there is no dispute about politics versus the bomb and bullet. It remains a dual strategy with the leadership of Provisional Sinn Féin accepting that only military force would finally force Britain to withdraw from Northern Ireland.

The reassessment of electoral strategy may mean that the party will not make a frontal assault against the SDLP in next year's local government elections, but instead mount a limited campaign aimed at winning seats in Provisional strongholds. That, it may hope, could allow the party to hold the balance of power on local

councils.

Such a strategy would expose divisions within the SDLP and force it to take a more hardline approach.

The legal provision barring anyone from standing for public office, if he has been in prison up to five years before an election has meant that many of Provisional Sinn Féin's prospective candidates, who as young men were politicized by the experience of imprisonment, will not be able to stand in the election.

Provisional Sinn Féin is also understood to be having difficulty in attracting the right calibre of candidates to stand for election, with many youngsters being unimpressed by the achievements of political activists.

Another new owner for Aston Martin

By Clifford Webb

Aston Martin Lagonda, the Newport Pagnell based car manufacturer, has been rescued again from the brink of bankruptcy. Ownership of the company has just changed hands for the eleventh time in its 60-year history.

The latest financial crisis was surprising, because the company's fortunes seemed to have become more secure.

From a peak of 170 cars in 1978 sales had fallen to 30 in 1982. This year the company had planned to make 90 cars with the US taking 70 of the cars that sell between £45,000 and £100,000.

Aston ran into cash-flow problems as it tried to meet that extra demand and was unable to pay some of its suppliers.

Two of the company's three Greek-American owners, the brothers Nick and John Papanicolaou, suffered financial setbacks in their shipping interests and were forced to sell their 66 per cent holding.

The third member of the triumvirate, Mr Peter Livanos, stepped in and increased his shareholding to 75 per cent. The remaining 25 per cent has been taken up by Mr Victor Gauntlett, a former shareholder and chief executive for the past four years.

Fifty-eight of the company's workers have since been made redundant and production has been cut from five to four cars a week.

Mr Gauntlett said yesterday: "The Livanos family are extremely wealthy and very happy about their increased involve-

ment. Not since David Brown's early days has Aston Martin had such major resources behind it."

Sir David Brown, head of the David Brown Corporation, owned Aston Martin for 30 years until 1972.

Duke's mail code is cracked

By Bill Johnston

Private messages left in the Duke of Edinburgh's electronic mail box, some addressed to other members of the Royal Family have been read by computer enthusiasts who cracked his pass code.

The security breach happened on the Prestel information system operated by British Telecom.

The system offers information on many subjects as well as offering users the facility to send and receive electronic mail. The Duke is a regular user of the service.

Hundreds of codes have been changed by British Telecom to prevent a recurrence. The enthusiasts were able not only to work out the Duke's six-figure pass code but were also able to use a similar technique to change information on a Financial Times file containing businesses information. They changed the stated exchange rate of the pound to \$50.

The incident has embarrassed British Telecom. An official said: "We are treating it very seriously. We were aware of a lapse in Prestel security several days ago; as a result we have changed all the identity codes to information providers. We are also advising all customers to change their own identity codes."

There are about 160 information providers who write the information on the Prestel pages, assisted by 1,000 subcontractors. Any breach in the security codes would allow the computer pages to be altered illegally.

Austin Rover talks

Talks between the unions and management at Austin Rover were continuing last night in an attempt to avert the strike of the company's 28,000 manual workers called for Monday.

Union representatives had met earlier in the day to rubber stamp the result of Thursday's mass meetings which they claimed had voted overwhelmingly for a strike.

However, within an hour of yesterday's meeting the unions asked the management to send a negotiating team to meet them.

The company, however, is refusing to increase its latest offer of 10 per cent over two years while the unions are demanding an immediate 20 per cent wage rise.

Jaguar Cars was at a standstill yesterday for the second day due to the pay strike by its 7,000 labour force (the Press Association reports).

Production stopped on Wednesday after disagreement over voting procedures at mass meetings at the three plants - two in Coventry and the other at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. The company said the procedures were unsatisfactory and would not rule out the possibility of conducting its own secret ballot.

Production stopped on Wednesday after disagreement over voting procedures at mass meetings at the three plants - two in Coventry and the other at Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. The company said the procedures were unsatisfactory and would not rule out the possibility of conducting its own secret ballot.

Journalists move to protect NUJ jobs

By Barrie Clement, Labour Reporter

A clash between the National Union of Journalists and the National Graphical Association over a new technology deal at Portsmouth and Sunderland newspapers is set to enter a new and more serious phase.

Journalists' leaders are seeking a meeting with management to persuade them to drop a crucial part of the agreement which provides for three NGA members to take editorial jobs.

The NUJ chapel (office branch) at The News, Portsmouth, has accepted its national officers' opposition to the proposal and urged them to seek new meetings with the company. The chapel had previously signed an agreement which implicitly accepted the arrangement.

National leaders of the NGA saw management last week in an effort to ensure that its new foothold on the editorial floor

would not be loosened after representations by journalists' leaders.

It now seems likely that the deal will go through, but the NUJ leadership is determined it will not be officially recognized by the NUJ and will not provide a precedent.

Leaders of 30,000 Fleet Street print workers yesterday rejected a 3 per cent pay offer from the Newspaper Publishers' Association. Print union leaders who have put in a claim for 12 per cent and an extra week's holiday a year described the offer as totally inadequate. Talks are due to resume on November 13.

The NPA told printers' representatives that there could be more money if they pledged stricter adherence to the industry's disputes procedure and accepted the principle of non-automatic replacement of staff.

Dell ban on Chelsea supporters

Chelsea football supporters, accused of terrorizing children and old people when violence erupted after a 1-0 defeat at Southampton, were banned yesterday from future visits to Southampton's ground, The Dell.

The Southampton Football Club decided that only their own season-ticket holders, and those with special vouchers, would be admitted to future home games with Chelsea. The vouchers would be issued at a home match.

Mr Brian Tuscott, secretary of Southampton FC, said: "With Chelsea it is not a minority who cause trouble, it is a hell of a lot. We would rather have a lower gate and lose money than have this repeated."

Mr Ken Bates, Chelsea Football Club chairman, reacted angrily to news of the ban. "I think it's a bit of sensational seeking for domestic consumption."

St George's head demoted

Just 16 months after being appointed headmaster of St George's, the boys' public school at Great Finborough, near Stowmarket, Suffolk, Mr Jeffrey Robinson aged 49, has been demoted to joint headmaster.

In September 1982, St George's was the subject of a *Checkpoint* investigation on Radio 4, which alleged excessive corporal punishment. The subsequent report by Her Majesty's Inspectors cleared the name of the co-founder and headmaster Mr Derek Slade, in March 1983, but he resigned shortly afterwards.

No reason has been given for Mr Robinson's demotion. He is understood to have reduced the number of beatings and boosted academic results. Now Mr Barry Slade, younger brother of Mr Derek Slade has taken over responsibility for discipline.

The parents of many of the school's 343 boys aged between eight and 17 are posted abroad with the services.

Mr Barry Slade yesterday was requesting that all questions from the Press should be put in writing. Mr Robinson, who is said to be disappointed, was busy teaching. The school is looking for a new headmaster.



On target: Squadron Leader Pete Dunlop, aged 35 (left), and Flight Lieutenant Dick Middleton, aged 33, Tornado pilot and navigator who won the Curtiss Le May trophy for high and low-level bombing.

Tornado's striking success in contest

By Rodney Cowton, Defence Correspondent

The Royal Air Force's new Tornado strike aircraft have had an outstanding success in competition in the United States against aircraft of the US and Australian air forces.

Taking part in the US Strategic Air Command bombing competition they came first and second in the competition for the Curtiss Le May trophy, for high and low-level bombing, won a second trophy, and were runners-up for a third trophy.

It was the first time that the RAF had competed since 1980, when they were represented by the Vulcan bomber which has now been phased out of service.

The Tornado was competing against American B-52 and F-111 bombers and also Australian F-111s. Although the Tornado had the advantage of being the most modern of the aircraft, it had the disadvantage of competing in roles, such as medium and high-level bombing, for which it was not designed, and was also the only aircraft involved which had to use air-to-air refuelling.

The Tornados, and their attendant Victor refuelling tankers, were drawn from squadrons stationed at RAF Marham in Norfolk, and had flown to the United States Air Force base at Ellsworth, South Dakota, for the competition.

The contest, spread over eight weeks, contained two phases, one involving dropping 3-kilogram bombs on invisible targets in the Nevada Desert, using blind bombing techniques while evading fighter and missile attack. The second phase involved sorties of about five hours, compared with the average Tornado sortie of 1½ hours, towards the Canadian border.

This success may well assist attempts to sell the Tornado abroad. The Ministry of Defence has for some time been in negotiation with Saudi Arabia about the possible sale of 40 Tornados of the type used in the competition, while British Aerospace is seeking to sell 16 of the air defence version of the Tornado to Oman.

The Tornados, and their attendant Victor refuelling tankers, were drawn from squadrons stationed at RAF Marham in Norfolk, and had flown to the United States Air Force base at Ellsworth, South Dakota, for the competition.

The Tornados, and their attendant Victor refuelling tankers, were drawn from squadrons stationed at RAF Marham in Norfolk, and had flown to the United States Air Force base at Ellsworth, South Dakota, for the competition.

Policeman may have known killer

The detectives hunting the gunman who shot dead Police Sergeant John Speed on Wednesday believe the officer may have known his killer.

Det Chief Supt John Conboy believes the man who carried out the shooting may be a local man. "I cannot discount the possibility that he may even have been known to Sergeant Speed and that he shot him in a desperate attempt to prevent his arrest", he headed.

Sergeant Speed was shot dead as he went to the aid of a colleague, Police Constable John Thorpe, who had been shot while questioning two men seen tampering with a car parked opposite Leeds Parish Church. PC Thorpe, aged 37, was still "very poorly" yesterday.

De Kooning sets £1.5m record for living artist

By Geraldine Norman, Sale Room Correspondent

Willem de Kooning topped all auction price records for the work of a living artist at Christie's in New York on Thursday when his small painting of "Two women" sold for \$1,980,000 (unpublished estimate \$750,000) or £1,596,774. It also beats all auction records for postwar art, overtaking the previous high of \$1.65m for a Rothko.

De Kooning was born in Rotterdam but settled in the United States in 1926 where his expressionist canvasses hovering on the line dividing realism and abstraction have become highly sought after. Another painting from his series devoted to "Two women" set the previous high for his work of \$1.27m.

The picture sold at Christie's on Thursday measures 22in by

28in and was painted in 1953. With rapid sweeping brush strokes and a fuzz of colour he sketches in two naked figures.

The De Kooning was one among 10 auction record prices for individual artists established in Christie's sale of contemporary art which totalled £5.3m with 20 per cent unsold.

In London yesterday the National Portrait Gallery tracked down an important early-eighteenth century portrait for its records at Christie's. They spent £1,026 (estimate £600-£1,000) to secure a "Portrait of Mrs. Burnet" by Sir Godfrey Kneller. She was the third wife of Bishop Burnet whose *History of My Own Time* provides one of the most important records of the Restoration period.

Convicted killer struck again after 26 years

John Spriggs, a killer who escaped being hanged with a last minute reprieve, struck again 26 years later.

He battered Mrs Margaret Larkin to death with a steam iron before killing himself with an overdose of pain killers.

An inquest jury in Cardiff yesterday returned a verdict of unlawful killing on Mrs Larkin, aged 53, and a verdict of suicide on Spriggs, aged 56.

The former fireman was sentenced to death in 1957 after shooting a barman in a public house in Birmingham. But two days before he was due to hang, his sentence was commuted to life imprisonment.

He was released on licence in 1978 and moved to Cardiff to stay with Mrs Larkin.

The inquest was told that the pair had frequent arguments. A suicide note was found beside Spriggs body.

'Posh Bill' moves on to the quieter world of fraud

By Stewart Tisdler, Crime Reporter

Commander William Huckleby gave his last order to the 140 detectives of Scotland Yard's anti-terrorist squad yesterday after two and three quarter years in charge.

A passion for sport and an appetite for work seem to have kept Mr Huckleby, aged 47, bustling on with his men through a period during which the Provisional IRA has killed 20 people in mainland attacks and Middle-Eastern terrorists have fought out their battles on London streets. There have also been letter bombs and the occasional kidnapping.

On Monday, Mr Huckleby moves to the quieter pastures of the Fraud Squad, another large Yard CID department, having over-stayed the two years now set down for commanders of C13.

In his time he has become one of the best-known policemen in the service after countless television appearances

and interviews. Some policemen dislike the press, but Mr Huckleby warmed to the task, dapper and eloquent before the cameras.

He is known as "PB", or "Posh Bill" to his staff because of his smart appearance and impeccable English.

He came to the squad's headquarters on the Yard's fifth floor no stranger to terrorism. After an initial career which took him into the Fraud Squad and the early days of the complaints investigation bureau he served with C13 1970s.

"When I was first up here," Mr Huckleby said this week as he began to prepare to move, "we would arrest people before they got back to Ireland, but the IRA have learnt new tactics and their planning is better. They are far more formidable as shown by the Grand Hotel attack."

These days the bombers are safe at home again when the bomb explodes.

They look for the important target rather than the attacks on restaurants and streets that dominated the 1970s.

Other forms of international terrorism have also increased. Mr Huckleby pointed to figures from the Rand Corporation in the United States which chart a rise in incidents from 269 in 1972 to 746 in 1982 and 1,112 last year.

One defence is good intelligence. The squad has its own intelligence centre and Mr Huckleby welcomed the formation of the Tiger committee, announced in the wake of the Brighton attack to coordinate information.

Another avenue is the use of the Prevention of Terrorism Act which has been commended by civil libertarians. Mr Huckleby denied that it had been used for "fishing trips" to trawl widely for information.

The Act has been altered with pressure from Mr Huckleby and other officers, to allow longer detention and widen its remit. At the time of the last

review of the Act, he said 85 per cent of terrorist incidents were Middle-Eastern, yet the Act then covered only Irish terrorism.

The extra time in detention was needed to deal with people who often could not or would not speak English and had to be interviewed through interpreters.

The third line of defence is the identification and successful prosecution of terrorists, which is the specific task of the squad.

Mr Huckleby, looking back on the IRA in his period in charge believes that "we have identified nearly every person we suspect of having been responsible for every one of those attacks."

What has Mr Huckleby contributed? According to colleagues, one great strength is his insistence on attention to detail. He also demands great loyalty from his staff.

What has Mr Huckleby contributed? According to colleagues, one great strength is his insistence on attention to detail. He also demands great loyalty from his staff.



Commander Huckleby: Appetite for hard work

Sites named for more garden festivals

The Government announced yesterday the venues of more national garden festivals. They will be held at Glasgow and Gateshead in 1988 and 1990, respectively. After that, one will be in Swansea.

Liverpool was this year's venue and one will be staged in Stoke-on-Trent in 1986. Mr Allan Stewart, Under-Secretary of State, Scottish Office, said in Glasgow that work would start immediately developing 128 acres at the derelict Princes Dock overlooking the Clyde.

The festival will mean 1,000 jobs during the next five years and £75m investment in private housing as part of an associated development.

In Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, the site chosen is an old coke tip and derelict land on the banks of the Tyne.

Mr Kenneth Baker, Minister for Local Government, made the announcement while visiting the North-east. The venture, costing £15m, will occupy 180 acres.

The minister said the festival will "vastly improve the area and some of the private will be available for private development afterwards."

The minister said the festival will "vastly improve the area and some of the private will be available for private development afterwards."

M & S may go out of town

Marks and Spencer is considering its first out of town store at The Metro Centre in the Gateshead Enterprise Zone, Tyne and Wear. The company is likely to extend its range at the store to computers and flat pack furniture in a 150,000 sq ft unit.

Carrefour, the French supermarket company, has taken a 110,000 sq ft at the £50m retail and leisure centre.

Three jailed for blackmail

Three men who posed as Irish terrorists were jailed yesterday for conspiring to blackmail Anthony Seward, a disgraced Army officer, into giving them military information.

Thomas Anderson, aged 43, of no fixed address, was sentenced to five years. Patrick Carroll, aged 40, also of no fixed address, was jailed for three years and George O'Hara, aged 41, of Stanhope Street, Camden, London, was sent to prison for three and a half years. All denied the charge. William O'Hara, aged 30, of Casbridge Road, Watford, was found not guilty on Tuesday.

Paul Willingdale, aged 38, a hare coursing enthusiast who attacked Mr Edward Coulston, aged 34, an anti-blood sports campaigner, with a shooting stick and fractured his skull, was jailed for six months at Preston Crown Court yesterday.

Willingdale, an unemployed fitter, of Liston Garden, Liston, Sudbury, Suffolk, was found guilty of causing grievous bodily harm at an event at Ailcar, Lancashire, in February.

Prison for hare coursing

A skin-grafting operation is to be carried out on the left hip of Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, after his injuries in the hotel bombing in Brighton.

The Stoke Mandeville Hospital in Buckinghamshire said he had an operation this week to clean up a hip wound. When that healed it would need a skin graft.

Father freed

A father, who was jailed for life for arson on the evidence of his sons, was cleared by the Court of Appeal in London yesterday. Kirpal Singh's conviction was quashed because "there was such animosity in this family that the children might have rigged this incident". Mr Singh was convicted last October for starting a fire at his family's house in Redford, Feltham, West London.

Liberal waits

Mr Justice Lloyd yesterday reserved judgment in the High Court in the action brought by Mr David Gempster, a Liberal councillor, who asked the judge to overturn decisions by Hackney Borough Council in east London barring him from a subcommittee's meetings.

Papers found

Papers relating to a man's criminal record have been found in a Bedford Street, a few days before he was due to appear in court.

The Times history atlas

A new edition of *The Times Atlas of World History* has just been published by Times Books. Thousands of revisions have been made, including many new maps. The atlas is available from bookshops at £7.50.

The Times overseas selling prices: Australia \$22.95; Belgium 12 fr 50; Canada \$22.95; France 120 fr; Germany 120 DM; Hong Kong \$22.95; India 120 rupees; Italy 120,000 lire; Japan 12,000 yen; New Zealand \$22.95; Norway 120 kroner; Portugal 120 escudos; Spain 120 pesetas; Sweden 120 kronor; Switzerland 120 francs; Taiwan 120 dollars; USA \$22.95; USSR 120 rubles; West Germany 120 DM; Yugoslavia 120 dinars.

Incom more and gui

Toe case get 46

Couple will still run newsagents

Day time

£330m dut

صكنا من الاصل

Incompetent doctors more likely to be found guilty of misconduct

By Nicholas Timmins, Social Services Correspondent

Incompetent and inconsiderate doctors are in future more likely to be found guilty of serious professional misconduct. In addition, the General Medical Council (GMC) is more likely to consider imposing conditions on a doctor's continued right to practise in such cases.

The council decided yesterday to broaden its disciplinary proceedings to include a wider range of cases where it is alleged that doctor's have failed to provide a proper standard of medical care.

Its decision comes after increasing criticism that the council failed to act effectively where doctors have treated patients incompetently and rudely, even when a patient has later died.

The move is an attempt to head off a private member's Bill drawn up by Mr Nigel Spearing, Labour MP for Newham South. His Bill would in effect allow the council to impose conditional registration on doctors found guilty of "unacceptable" conduct in such cases.

He drew up the Bill in the light of a case in which a doctor failed adequately to examine, treat or admit to hospital a delirious boy aged eight who died of meningitis four days later. He kicked under the table a bowl of vomit the boy had produced.

When the child did not respond to a request to open his mouth the doctor said: "If he cannot be bothered to open his bloody mouth I shall not bloody well look in".

The council found the facts proved, and expressed concern at the doctor's conduct, but it found him not guilty of serious professional misconduct and admonished him.

He has since been found guilty of the charge in another case in which he told a woman who had a miscarriage to wrap the foetus in newspaper, flush it down the lavatory, and come and see him three days later. He agrees not to practise for the time being and was referred to the council's health committee.

The council is opposed to Mr Spearing's Bill, believing that to create a lesser offence of unacceptable conduct would create confusion and injustice. But in an attempt to answer the criticisms, it has expanded its definition of serious professional misconduct.

The guidelines will state that doctors should assess a patient's conditions conscientiously, give a sufficiently thorough examination and "competent and considerate" professional management.

Sir John Walton, council president, said yesterday that the council accepted that the public expected it to take note of a wider range of cases.

"These could include incompetence and lack of consideration," he said.

Mr Spearing, however, reacted with caution. "Whatever the widening of the definition of serious professional misconduct," he said, "it appears that conduct which is not regarded as serious, but which is misconduct, is not to be covered by any statutory sanction."

He would consider the changes before deciding whether to press ahead with his Bill.

'Toe case' torturers get 46 years' jail

Three men who brutally tortured Mr Harry Tipple, a newsagent, and his wife Cicely, were jailed for a total of 46 years at the Central Criminal Court yesterday.

Terence Bradford, aged 24, was sentenced to 18 years imprisonment. He was dragged to the cells after a fight with prison officers shouting that he was innocent. Eight officers struggled to overpower him. Edward Mitchell, aged 29, was sentenced to 15 years and Bradford's brother Charles, aged 25, to 13 years.

Mr Tipple, aged 59, who had a toe cut off and stuffed into his mouth during the two-hour ordeal and his wife, Cicely, aged 56, were subjected to "unending violence and humiliation" by their attackers who mistakenly believed £50,000 was hidden in their home in Peckham, south-east London.

The jury convicted Mitchell, of Primrose House, Peckham Hill Street, Peckham, Terence Bradford, of Carriale House,

Lost son's £850,000 for charity

The £850,000 left by a mother to her missing air gunner son in the belief that he was still alive is to go to animal charity, a High Court judge decided yesterday.

Mrs Evelyn May Green, who lived at Boroughbridge, North Yorkshire, died, aged 90, on February 1, 1976.

She believed that her son, Peter, whose Halifax bomber failed to return from a raid on Berlin in 1943, would come back one day. In her will, she requested that, if he had not returned by the year 2020, the money should be used to fight animal cruelty.

Mr Justice Nourse granted her trustees permission to give the money to animal charities immediately. Seven relatives who had challenged the bequest will get nothing.

But the order preserves the right of the son, if he is still alive, to come forward and claim the money.

Jail term cut

Mr Justice Gibbons, QC, at the Central Criminal Court yesterday, reduced from 30 months to eight months a jail sentence he had imposed on Wednesday on Rashnik Patel, aged 42, of Vivian Avenue, Wembley. Patel admitted charges of deception and false accounting at the Citibank, Strand, where he worked.

Chemical alert

Ten people, including two firemen and a policeman, were taken to Derbyshire Royal Infirmary early yesterday after a chemical leak at the East Midlands airport near Derby. Four were released after treatment but the other six were transferred to Derby City Hospital where they were said to be satisfactory.

Family affair

Julia McArdle, aged 19, of Preston Park, North Shields, Tyne and Wear, was fined £100 with £12 costs by the town's magistrates on Tuesday after failing the Carnie electronic breath test machine invented by her father, Mr Geoffrey McArdle.

Couple will still run newsagents

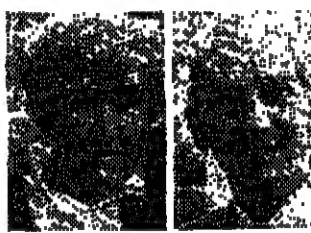
Harry Tipple and his wife, Cicely, thought of giving up the newsagent's shop where they suffered torturous. "But if we did, the robbers would have won", Mr Tipple said yesterday.

Now they are trying to recover from the physical and mental damage caused by what Mr Roy Armit, for the prosecution, described as an "awesome crime, unparalleled in recent times".

Mr Tipple, who now walks with a limp, said: "As far as I am concerned, the sentences fitted the crime. You can see from the trouble caused in the dock, and he was stone cold sober then, what it was like for two hours. I was lucky to be carried out alive."

Mr Tipple said: "I really thought at one stage we were going to be killed. But I wasn't going to give them the satisfaction of telling them where the day's takings were."

Mr Tipple, an official of the Retail Confectioners and Tobacconists Association, said



Mrs Tipple and her husband: Thought they would die.

he had no intention of giving up the shop in Peckham Park Road, where he had worked for 30 years. "I am a little too stubborn to give up as a result of this incident."

While in hospital, the couple received more than 600 letters of sympathy and were "absolutely swamped" with flowers.

Mrs Tipple, a school secretary, said she felt "degraded and soiled" after the attack.

The jury was not told that the Tipples' shop was burgled while they were in hospital. A man has been dealt with for the offence.

Nor were they told, until they had returned their verdicts, that Charles Bradford had been convicted on a previous occasion for a break-in at the shop. In May last year he was given 200 hours community service for the offence.

Cheaper shopping

Day trippers boost for Belfast

By Richard Ford

The number of bargain hunters crossing the border into Northern Ireland is turning into a stampede as car and coachloads of people arrive at the start of what looks like a huge pre-Christmas spending spree.

Border towns in the province are booming with a steady influx of shoppers taking advantage of lower prices while across the border in the republic businesses are threatened with ruin.

Last year day trippers, most of them from the republic, spent £120m in the province, an increase of 500 per cent. Whatever the political differences between the two parts of Ireland, they do not matter where business is concerned.

£330m duty-free sales

Air and sea travellers spend more on duty-free goods in Britain than anywhere else in the world, and Heathrow airport is the biggest single duty-free outlet, according to a survey by the magazine, *Business Traveller*.

Sales of duty-free goods in Britain top £330m a year compared with £200m in the US, £120m in West Germany and £110m in France. One franchise-holder, Intercontinental, sold £100m of goods at Heathrow and Gatwick last year, 25 per cent up on 1982.

	North	South
Bottle of Gordon's Gin	£7.39	£8.36
Six-pack Harp Lager	£1.59	£2.67
Ariel Automatic washing powder E-10 size	£2.69	£3.27
1lb Black Magic chocolate	£2.59	£3.60
Mitsubishi 23in colour TV	£389.35	£553.28

Although some Protestants will not spend money in the republic, no such inhibitions affect the people who pour north across the border at weekends.

Belfast is being regenerated by huge redevelopment in

Hongkong's Kai Tak airport is the cheapest for duty-free goods, with Tampa, Florida, the most expensive.

The most popular drink in airport duty-free shops is Campari, with Harvey's Bristol Cream in second place followed by Bacardi rum, Camus Napoleon cognac, and Grants Glenfiddich malt whisky.

The most popular perfume was Yves St Laurent's Opium, followed by Guy Laroche's Fifi. Paco Rabanne's Pour Homme was the most popular men's perfume.

commercial and residential property, bringing a growing confidence in its future and proving to be one of the significant success stories of the past two years.

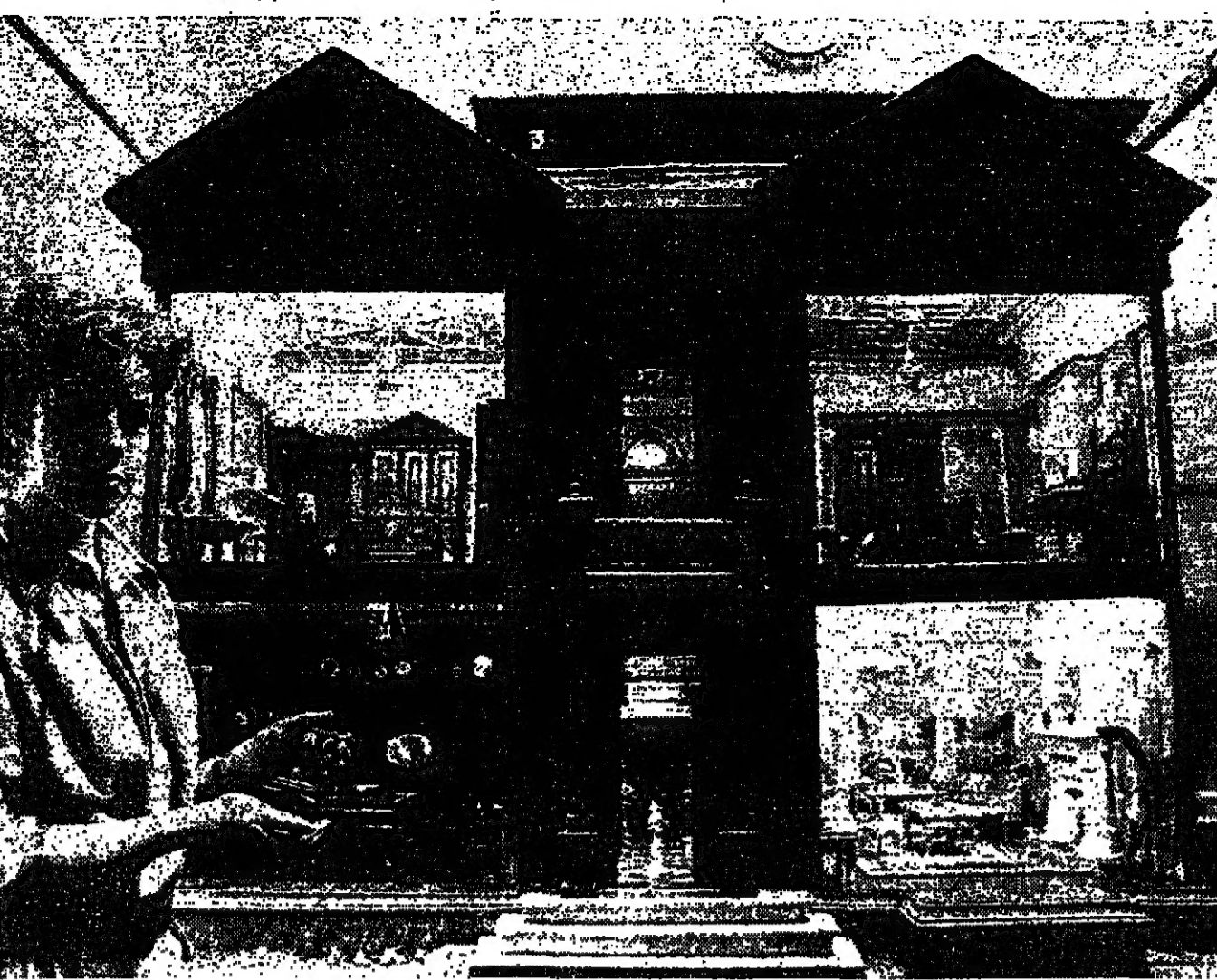
Last night shopping has boosted stores' takings, encouraging people to return to the city centre at night where they can see a growing number of restaurants, catering for a much brighter life than was ever imagined in the dark days of the early 1970s.

One official said: "The city centre is probably the only place where it does not matter what religion you are or where you live. People are out enjoying themselves."

The council has run campaigns to encourage people to shop in Belfast. Shortly it is to launch a campaign under the name "I love Belfast". During the next five years between £70m and £80m is to be invested in commercial property development.

A big investment drive by shops has begun, including a £18m extension which has doubled the size of Marks and Spencer, a £7.5m extension by British Home Stores and refurbishment by Littlewoods and C & A.

Mr Eddie Simpson, development officer for the city, said: "There is increasing confidence in Belfast. It shows in more crowds and a generally more relaxed lifestyle."



Model home: The Batty Doll's House which was stored under Brighton railway station during the First World War is to be sold at Phillips in London on December 5.

The doll's house, photographed above with Jo Skipsey a receptionist at the auctioneers, was built by Thomas Batty between 1908 and 1910 in Drighlington, west Yorkshire.

He took two years to weave the four carpets in the house. The dining room is oak-panelled, and the drawing room has Louis XIV style furniture covered with 22 carat gold leaf.

It has an estimate of £5,000 and the proceeds are to go to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. (Photograph: Chris Harris).

Expert on dolphins broke law

A leading conservationist admitted breaking wildlife laws when he imported three bottlenose dolphins, Huyton Magistrates Court, Merseyside, was told yesterday.

Mr Reginald Bloom, of Mill Farm, Brightlingsea, Essex, pleaded guilty to four breaches of the Endangered Species Act 1976 concerning the keeping and movement of dolphins.

The case was brought by Greenpeace, after the Government refused to prosecute. The prosecution was the first under section six of the Act.

Mr Bloom, aged 62, was given an absolute discharge and the magistrates made no award for costs. Greenpeace had asked for £1,343.

Mr Bloom, applied to the Secretary of State for the Environment for a licence to import and keep the dolphins at Flamingoland Kirby Misperton, North Yorkshire. Instead when they arrived at Heathrow from America on December 21, 1983, the dolphins were taken straight to Knowsley Safari Park, near Prescot Merseyside.

The move was discovered only when Mr John Eley, the department of the Environment's chief wildlife inspector, visited Knowsley on January 31 this year.

Mr Jonathan Caplan for Greenpeace, said the movement

took up the case because it was concerned by the high death rate among dolphins in captivity, and that they should be kept in the proper surroundings.

Mr Kevin Fletcher, for Mr Bloom, said that his client had and unimpeachable record generally, and particularly, regarding the keeping of Dolphins. This man has been actively engaged in promoting conservation in this country, and throughout the world, for 20 years.

The breaches were a "technicality". The licence at Flamingoland Dolphinarium was due to lapse, and Mr Bloom had sent the dolphins to Knowsley until it was renewed.

Home sale deals 'must have safeguards'

By Christopher Warman Property Correspondent

Many housebuyers would like to be able to use a complete housing package, provided by a building society, but such a system must have safeguards, Mr Jeremy Mitchell, director of the National Consumer Council, said yesterday.

He welcomed the "convenience and increased competition" that building societies could offer with such packages, but said that consumers must be protected from any conflict of interest.

Mr Mitchell, addressing the South and East Association of Building Societies at Eastbourne, doubted whether building societies should be allowed to provide estate agency services.

As agent for the seller, a building society would have a financial interest and a duty to get the highest possible price.

By contrast, the society's duty to the buyer and borrower and its interest in having an accurate valuation of the house as security for the mortgage, would point in the opposite direction.

The suggestion that to overcome that problem building societies should set up their estate agencies as subsidiaries needed careful examination.

● The prospect of building societies providing cheque books and personal loans was outlined yesterday by Mr Peter Rees, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, when he spoke at the international forum of the International Council for Development and Industry at Aviemore (Ronald Faux writes).

He said that, without turning the societies into a source of funds for commerce or industry, or a general consumer credit agency, the Government believed that they should be allowed to offer financial services so far denied to them. A White Paper will be issued soon.

Dixons

Unbeatable Telephone Deals from under £25

SUPERB SINGLE-PIECE 10-MEMORY PHONE

Fantastic Hi-Tech Features!
Unbeatable Value-for-Money!
The stylish, space-age telephone, with microchip memory stores TEN phone numbers - up to 18 digits for each number - for automatic dialling. Desk, table-top or wall installation. Smooth pushbutton keypad. Bell on/off switch. High-performance electronic earpiece and microphone. Model: Dialatron Rumour 10.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£29.99

PLUS FREE WALL BRACKET
Makes your table-top telephone a WALL PHONE! Includes convenient chord storage and memo pad for important numbers.

INSTANT PLUG-IN
Easy installation to new British Telecom sockets.

AMAZING HI-TECH AUTODIALLER

50-NUMBER MEMORY ACE-TELECOM
One of the most advanced telephone systems on the market - at a sensational low price! Dials 12 numbers at the touch of one button, 38 more using just two buttons. Easy to install - plugs in to new-style British Telecom jack socket. Model: XL768.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£59.99

1. Built-in loudspeaker
2. Stores 50 numbers
3. Automatic redialling

BEST EVER PHONE CHOICE

Fully Electronic Pushbutton
Smart styling for home or office. Can be used free standing or wall mounted. Includes tone caller with volume control. Model: CSI PBT100. Dixons List Price £29.99.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£27.99

One-Piece Pushbutton Phone + FREE Wall Holder Bracket

Touch-pad dialling. Automatic redial of last number called. Finger switch and in-use indicator light. Male button. Model: Answercall UK100.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£24.99

Elegant One-Piece Phone with Wall Holder

Versatile for surface or wall mounting. Auto recall of last number dialled. Model: Betacom Flamingo. Dixons List Price £29.99.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£27.99

10-MEMORY

Low-profile design with angled pushbutton pad. Automatic dialling for TEN phone numbers - plus auto recall of last number called. Model: CSI PBT200. Dixons List Price £49.99.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£44.99

FANTASTIC CORDLESS TELEPHONE VALUE!

Indoors/Outdoors! Massive 200m Range!
● Operates up to 200 metres from base unit - in your home, office, garden. ● Automatic dialling of your ten most-used phone numbers. ● Automatic redial of last number called. ● Fast, efficient, automatic recharging of handset power. Model: CSI PCT200. Dixons List Price £189.99.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£159.99

100-metre Cordless Telephone
Indoors/outdoors operation up to 100 metres from base unit. Paging call from base to handset. Auto redial of engaged or repeat numbers. Phone memory facility. Automatic recharging of batteries. Volume control and test-call. Model: Fidelity Wanderer.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£139.99

Cordless Phone with Intercom System
Ranges up to 600 feet from base. Features two-way intercom facility between handset and base. Last number automatic redial. 12-digit memory. Bell-rings and volume control. Model: Harrier 707.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£169.99

ANSWERING MACHINE STARBUYS

SANYO Tele-Tone System two cassette decks (incoming and outgoing) for messages. Model: TAS1-C.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£19.99

PANASONIC Kassetto Control Answering Machine. Model: KXT158BL.
Guaranteed Unbeatable
£199.99

Dixons

280 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE
For your nearest Dixons shop simply use Dixons 24 HOUR PHONE SERVICE
01-581 2268

we guarantee you can't buy better!

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED
We promise to refund the difference if you find you could have bought any of our specially selected Guaranteed Unbeatable Deals cheaper locally at the time of purchase and call within 7 days. Dixons List Price is a price previously charged but not necessarily for 30 consecutive days in the previous 6 months. Offers subject to availability. instant Credit, subject to status, a signed bankers order, acceptable identity, a non-returned credit card. All prices may vary locally. Chargeback by Card Not Used. Verbal credit orders, Dixons List, 18 St High Street, Exeter, Devon.

£750

NO DEPOSIT INSTANT CREDIT
Now you can have up to £750 instant Credit with Chargeback. Typical APR 29.9%.

Two more men cleared in Dr Clift case appeals

Two men convicted of a street attack 13 years ago on the evidence of the discredited forensic scientist Dr Alan Clift, were cleared by the Court of Appeal in London yesterday.

The appeal judges, headed by the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane, acted after the Crown counsel, Mr Desmond Fennell, QC, said he would not oppose the appeals of the two which had been to the court by the Home Secretary.

But the judges rejected another appeal referred to the court after the discrediting of Dr Clift's evidence in a murder case, in spite of Mr Fennell's announcement that the Crown would not oppose that appeal either.

In the first case, Michael Szpytma, aged 30, of Bethels Road, Oulton Broad, Suffolk, and Alan Sample, aged 29, of Fieldway Court, Birkenhead, Merseyside, had assault convictions quashed and their sentences set aside.

Mr Szpytma had been sentenced to three months' detention by Liverpool Crown Court in November, 1971, and Mr Sample had been sent to borstal.

Each conceded having been near the scene of the attack in Birkenhead in August, 1971 on a Mr John Sweeney, but they denied any involvement in it.

Mr Fennell told Lord Lane, Mr Justice Stocker, and Mr Justice Fargher, that the scientific evidence of fibres given by Dr Clift in that case could now be verified independently.

When the next case to be reviewed was called, counsel told the judges that he was not seeking to oppose that appeal either.

Lord Lane, however, said the court had no "reasonable unease" about the safety of sex offence convictions recorded against Keith Gordon, aged 54, at Sheffield Crown Court in July 1973, and dismissed his appeal.

Lord Lane said the court was prepared to consider the matter on the basis that Dr Clift's scientific evidence in the case had been "pitched too high", but the other evidence supporting the girl's version of what happened was overwhelming.

The Court of Appeal has now heard seven of the eleven cases referred to it by the Home Secretary, allowing four of the appeals. Three more will be heard on Wednesday, including the case of a German citizen given a life sentence in 1970 at Manchester for murdering his daughter.

Blueprint to save dock buildings

By Christopher Warman Property Correspondent

A new plan for the Chatham Dockyard, which was closed earlier this year, has been drawn up by Save Britain's Heritage. It believes that more than £5m can be generated from the sale of flats and houses after conversions to the dockyard's historic buildings. Its proposals include the adaptation for commercial or industrial use of other historic buildings providing a further £340,000.

Earlier reports had concluded that there was no commercially viable use for historic buildings such as the Anchor Wharf. The plans for the future of the dockyard are the work of Mr Marcus Binney, president of Save Britain's Heritage, and Mr Martin, who specialized in restoring redundant historic buildings.

The Royal Navy Dockyard at Chatham, established on the Medway in the sixteenth century, was closed on April 1. Since then it has been held by a trust under the chairmanship of Lieutenant General Sir Stuart Pringle which has received an £11m endowment to help breathe new life into the area. Chatham Historic Dockyard - Alive or Moribund? (Save, 68, Battersea High St, London SW11 3HX, £4).

South-east has heart surgery lead

By Nicholas Timmins Social Services Correspondent

A study by The British Medical Journal finds wide variations between National Health Service regions in the number of heart operations carried out, with the health service still providing far fewer coronary by-pass operations than other countries.

The study, by a team of doctors and surgeons led by Mr Terence English, a heart transplant specialist, shows that in the South-west, Oxford and Wales, less than a third as many cardiac operations are carried out per head of population than in three of the four Thames regions.

For coronary by-pass surgery, which studies suggest may not prolong life but which does relieve angina, the gap is even greater - nearer tenfold.

In the five years to 1982, the South-west and Oxford regions respectively carried out 14 and 22 such operations for every one million, against 212 in South-east Thames. The study says the reason for the big differences is partly historical. When open heart surgery was developed in the 1960s, most teaching hospitals, "often for reasons of prestige", sought to set up cardiac surgery units. As a result 16 of the 42 units are in or around London.

Havers sues RSPCA for 'punishing' inspector

The RSPCA is being sued by the Attorney General, Sir Michael Havers, QC, for allegedly "punishing" one of its inspectors who gave mitigating evidence in a prosecution brought by the society.

The Attorney General was yesterday given leave by Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Nolan in the High Court in London to bring an action for contempt of court against the RSPCA.

Lord Justice Watkins, granting leave, described the case as "a very unusual business". According to court documents it arose out of a prosecution brought by the RSPCA against a couple who pleaded guilty at North Walsham Magistrates' Court, Norfolk, in October last year of offences contrary to the 1911 Protection of Animals Act.

At the magistrates court, and in a subsequent appeal against sentence at Norwich Crown Court, Mr Barrymore Roland Hill, the RSPCA inspector, gave evidence in mitigation. He was called under a witness summons.

He was accused at a later RSPCA disciplinary hearing of "acting in a manner reasonably likely to bring discredit on the inspectorate of the RSPCA by giving supportive evidence for the defendants in the prosecution brought against them".

The Attorney General alleges that the society acted in contempt by punishing Mr Hill for providing information which he was required to give by law.

At yesterday's court hearing, Mr Andrew Collins, counsel for the Attorney General, said: "What has happened here, on the face of the transcript of the disciplinary hearing, is that the offences which were alleged, has been the punishment of the inspector for having given evidence at the magistrates and crown courts."

The RSPCA were not represented at yesterday's hearing. The full hearing is expected to take place soon.

Rampton nurses lose appeal

Five Rampton Hospital nurses, given suspended jail terms in two separate trials at Nottingham for ill-treating patients, lost appeals against their convictions in the Court of Appeal yesterday.

The Court of Appeal judges held that the conduct of the trials, by Judge Hopkin, could not be criticized. But yesterday's decision goes against a Court of Appeal ruling earlier this year in a separate ill-treatment case that, because the allegations had been made by patients and former patients at a high-security hospital, special and strong warnings had to be given to juries hearing them.

Lord Justice May, sitting yesterday with Mr Justice Lincoln, said evidence from mental patients was "plainly suspect".

Lawyers for the five nurses said they would seek leave to appeal from the House of Lords Appeals Committee.

Police on alert in Warsaw

Tension spreads through Poland as 10,000 wait for priest's body to arrive

From Roger Boyes, Warsaw

On the eve of the funeral of the murdered Solidarity priest, Father Jerzy Popieluszko, the mood here crackled and sparked like a faulty wire. Outside the priest's church, the twin-towered St Stanislaw Koska, about 10,000 people gathered in the bitter cold to await the return of his body.

The coffin will lie in state throughout the night and the crowd will form the nucleus of today's funeral gathering, expected to be one of the largest displays of support for the banned union since the martial law crackdown three years ago.

The tension has spread to the port of Gdansk, where Solidarity was born. The local union leader, Mr Andrzej Gwiazda, plunging into a dispute with the more moderate Mr Lech Walesa, has appealed for a one-hour strike from noon in the shipyards. Warsaw factories will observe a three-minute silence for the priest, who is to be buried in the grounds of his church.

Police are on alert in the capital and reins are being pulled tight on potential demonstrators of the funeral Mass, which will be celebrated by the Primate, Cardinal Jozef Glemp. Headmasters have warned pupils that today is a working day. Workers at the Warsaw steel plant - which regarded Father Popieluszko as their priest - asked to fly their flags at half-mast, but were told this was only possible with the permission of the Interior Ministry.

The burial in St Stanislaw Koska represents a "short-term victory" for the authorities because they will avoid major processions through the streets, but in the long term it will cause them trouble, the Solidarity spokesman, Janusz Onyskiwicz, said.

The church has already become a shrine, not only for the priest, but for the union which he championed. Banners written in Solidarity script garland the fence. One says: "Good will triumph over evil" - the first part of the slogan being written in the characteristic Solidarity letters, "wy" being printed as if in a Communist Party newspaper.

Rumours are rife here that heads have already started to roll. Sources say that the chief prosecutor, General Minister, but in the long term it will cause them trouble, the Solidarity spokesman, Janusz Onyskiwicz, said.

The body of the priest was taken by van from Bialystok where, monitored by a lawyer nominated by the Church, Mr Jan Olszewski, it has undergone an autopsy. The Government had at first wanted to bury the priest in his home town of Bialystok, which is far from the capital near the Soviet border. After church pressure, the authorities agreed to the present arrangements.



Time for mourning: A young woman grieves during a Mass for the murdered priest.

Behind the campaign euphoria

Sorrow of Reagan's last battle

From Christopher Thomas, Detroit

President Reagan is on his twilight campaign. After nearly 20 years it is the final quest for power, the last personal bid for election. To his campaign staff it feels almost like an early goodbye.

Mr Reagan's current 10-state, 10,000 mile swing is not so much a bid for victory as for a landslide. But it is a bitter-sweet time for his long-time, loyal campaign workers. The last electoral battle is almost done.

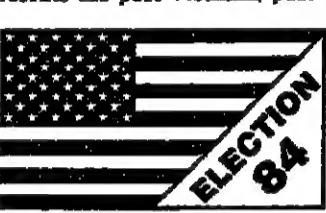
The final nationwide tour is a no-risks affair, every stop orchestrated down to the last quip, the last dry dig at his lacklustre opponent. The President says of Mr Walter Mondale: "If his administration were a novel, you'd have to read it from back to front to find a happy ending."

He talks a lot about youth, the very people who vilified him when he was Governor of California. Mr Reagan recalled the other day that there was a time when he could not speak on a campus because it would cause a riot.

The current generation of youth protests hardly at all. The

oldest President of the United States packs them in.

People say Mr Reagan represents the post-Vietnam, post-



Watergate generations. He is the first positive President they have experienced. The campaign oratory is simple, emotional, corny, and effective.

To young people he says: "Your generation really sparkles. Your idealism and your love of country are unsurpassed. When the time comes to turn over the reins to you young people out there, we're going to turn over to you an America every bit as full of opportunity, hope, confidence, and dreams as we had when we were your age."

Ethnic voters: The Jews

Nerves jarred by religious rhetoric

From Our Own Correspondent New York

President Reagan's embrace of the religious Right in this campaign has cost him many Jewish votes. Jews are particularly sensitive about church-state separation and many have been made nervous by the religious rhetoric and imagery of the Republicans.

The President has sought to repair the damage by emphasizing his strong support for Israel. He has also tried to divert attention from the Christian fundamentalist pitch he made at the Republican convention in Dallas by stressing the convention's condemnation of anti-semitism.

Anti-semitism has carefully wooed Jewish voters by visiting synagogues and wearing yarmulkes or skullcaps. On a visit to a synagogue in Long Island, his aides handed out Yarmulkes bearing the presidential seal.

The Jewish vote and a number of critics, like New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia and Miami, have large Jewish populations. New York's two million Jews are about a quarter of the city's people. In the states of New York, California and Illinois Jews may be key swing voters.

About six million Jews, twofifths of the World's Jewish

WHERE THE JEWS ARE	
More than half of the roughly six million Jewish-Americans live in six cities:	
New York	2,000,000
Los Angeles	455,000
Philadelphia	295,000
Chicago	253,000
Miami	225,000
Boston	170,000

population, live in the United States. Their numbers are falling as their birthrate declines and more of them marry outside the faith. Many feel that, overall, Jews are becoming less Jewish and more American.

They have traditionally been solidly Democratic. In 1968 Hubert Humphrey won 87 per cent of their vote. But in 1980 Mr Reagan secured 29 per cent to Mr Carter's 45 per cent.

Jewish Americans are, of course, sensitive about Israel and a politician's commitment to Israel is a basic test. In 1980, Mr Carter lost Jewish support for criticizing Israel's occupation of east Jerusalem and for his arms deals to Arabs.

Both Mr Reagan and Mr Mondale pass the Israel test, and have made numerous promises and commitments to Israel during the campaign. Congress has given Israel \$2.6bn (£2bn) for the current financial year and has authorized

negotiation of a free trade zone giving Israel duty-free access to the United States.

Most Jewish leaders have been offended by Mr Reagan's statements on church-state relations and his branding as intolerant those who oppose him on prayer in schools. The American Jewish Committee has said that "erosion of the principle of church-state separation has reached serious dimensions".

Mr Mondale has reminded people that the Rev Jimmy Swaggart, who preaches that Jews are not "saved", is a welcome policy adviser at the White House.

But some Jews say they are not convinced that Mr Mondale has leadership qualities, and that he was not strong enough in condemning the antisemitic statements of Mr Louis Farrakhan, supporter of the Rev Jesse Jackson, and Mr Jackson's own reference to Jews as "hymies".

Khartoum trial

Khartoum (AFP) - A criminal court here began trying 10 people alleged to have plotted to assassinate President Nimeiry of Sudan and the First Vice-President, and to blow up the US and French Embassies. They were arrested in July.

Unions seek VDU limits

Geneva (Reuters) - An international trade union conference here has recommended that union negotiators seek agreements with managements limiting intensive use of visual display units (VDUs) to no more than half an employee's total working day.

Many physical and psychological problems could be alleviated by reducing the time

workers spent operating VDUs and the workload and work space at screens.

In jobs where it is not possible to sustain the half-day routine on VDUs, because of lack of suitable non-VDU work, there should be regular rest breaks of at least 15 minutes every hour for intensive use of screens, and 15 minutes every two hours for intermittent use.

New towns, Peking style

Peking - Municipal authorities yesterday revealed ambitious plans to build three satellite towns on the outskirts of the capital with a monorail link, to relieve some of the population and traffic congestion in the city (Mary Lee writes).

The deputy director of the municipality's Foreign Economic and Trade Commission said that the plans include building more hotels, some of which will be partly office buildings, to accommodate some 500 foreign firms waiting to be established here.

Kasparov looks relaxed as 21st game begins

Moscow (Reuters) - Gary Kasparov, the challenger, appeared relaxed in the opening moves of his twenty-first game for the world chess title against Anatoly Karpov the champion and was pulling ahead on the clock.

Karpov, needing two more victories to retain his title, had white and began the game with Queen's Gambit Declined.

White Karpov, Black Kasparov
1 R-N3 Q-N3 2 P-Q4 K-N2
3 B-N5 P-Q3 4 P-B3 B-N4
5 P-Q5 P-P 6 B-N3 B-N4
7 Q-Q2 K-B3 8 P-B4 Q-Q4
9 P-O O 10 P-Q4 P-Q5
11 K-B2 Q-N3 12 P-Q5 P-Q4
13 P-B4 P-B3 14 P-Q4 P-Q5
15 P-B4 P-B3 16 P-Q4 P-Q5
17 P-B4 P-B3 18 P-Q4 P-Q5
19 P-B4 P-B3 20 P-Q4 P-Q5
21 P-B4 P-B3 22 P-Q4 P-Q5
23 P-B4 P-B3 24 P-Q4 P-Q5
25 P-B4 P-B3 26 P-Q4 P-Q5
27 P-B4 P-B3 28 P-Q4 P-Q5
29 P-B4 P-B3 30 P-Q4 P-Q5
31 P-B4 P-B3 32 P-Q4 P-Q5
33 P-B4 P-B3 34 P-Q4 P-Q5
35 P-B4 P-B3 36 P-Q4 P-Q5
37 P-B4 P-B3 38 P-Q4 P-Q5
39 P-B4 P-B3 40 P-Q4 P-Q5
41 P-B4 P-B3 42 P-Q4 P-Q5
43 P-B4 P-B3 44 P-Q4 P-Q5
45 P-B4 P-B3 46 P-Q4 P-Q5
47 P-B4 P-B3 48 P-Q4 P-Q5
49 P-B4 P-B3 50 P-Q4 P-Q5
51 P-B4 P-B3 52 P-Q4 P-Q5
53 P-B4 P-B3 54 P-Q4 P-Q5
55 P-B4 P-B3 56 P-Q4 P-Q5
57 P-B4 P-B3 58 P-Q4 P-Q5
59 P-B4 P-B3 60 P-Q4 P-Q5
61 P-B4 P-B3 62 P-Q4 P-Q5
63 P-B4 P-B3 64 P-Q4 P-Q5
65 P-B4 P-B3 66 P-Q4 P-Q5
67 P-B4 P-B3 68 P-Q4 P-Q5
69 P-B4 P-B3 70 P-Q4 P-Q5
71 P-B4 P-B3 72 P-Q4 P-Q5
73 P-B4 P-B3 74 P-Q4 P-Q5
75 P-B4 P-B3 76 P-Q4 P-Q5
77 P-B4 P-B3 78 P-Q4 P-Q5
79 P-B4 P-B3 80 P-Q4 P-Q5
81 P-B4 P-B3 82 P-Q4 P-Q5
83 P-B4 P-B3 84 P-Q4 P-Q5
85 P-B4 P-B3 86 P-Q4 P-Q5
87 P-B4 P-B3 88 P-Q4 P-Q5
89 P-B4 P-B3 90 P-Q4 P-Q5
91 P-B4 P-B3 92 P-Q4 P-Q5
93 P-B4 P-B3 94 P-Q4 P-Q5
95 P-B4 P-B3 96 P-Q4 P-Q5
97 P-B4 P-B3 98 P-Q4 P-Q5
99 P-B4 P-B3 100 P-Q4 P-Q5
101 P-B4 P-B3 102 P-Q4 P-Q5
103 P-B4 P-B3 104 P-Q4 P-Q5
105 P-B4 P-B3 106 P-Q4 P-Q5
107 P-B4 P-B3 108 P-Q4 P-Q5
109 P-B4 P-B3 110 P-Q4 P-Q5
111 P-B4 P-B3 112 P-Q4 P-Q5
113 P-B4 P-B3 114 P-Q4 P-Q5
115 P-B4 P-B3 116 P-Q4 P-Q5
117 P-B4 P-B3 118 P-Q4 P-Q5
119 P-B4 P-B3 120 P-Q4 P-Q5
121 P-B4 P-B3 122 P-Q4 P-Q5
123 P-B4 P-B3 124 P-Q4 P-Q5
125 P-B4 P-B3 126 P-Q4 P-Q5
127 P-B4 P-B3 128 P-Q4 P-Q5
129 P-B4 P-B3 130 P-Q4 P-Q5
131 P-B4 P-B3 132 P-Q4 P-Q5
133 P-B4 P-B3 134 P-Q4 P-Q5
135 P-B4 P-B3 136 P-Q4 P-Q5
137 P-B4 P-B3 138 P-Q4 P-Q5
139 P-B4 P-B3 140 P-Q4 P-Q5
141 P-B4 P-B3 142 P-Q4 P-Q5
143 P-B4 P-B3 144 P-Q4 P-Q5
145 P-B4 P-B3 146 P-Q4 P-Q5
147 P-B4 P-B3 148 P-Q4 P-Q5
149 P-B4 P-B3 150 P-Q4 P-Q5
151 P-B4 P-B3 152 P-Q4 P-Q5
153 P-B4 P-B3 154 P-Q4 P-Q5
155 P-B4 P-B3 156 P-Q4 P-Q5
157 P-B4 P-B3 158 P-Q4 P-Q5
159 P-B4 P-B3 160 P-Q4 P-Q5
161 P-B4 P-B3 162 P-Q4 P-Q5
163 P-B4 P-B3 164 P-Q4 P-Q5
165 P-B4 P-B3 166 P-Q4 P-Q5
167 P-B4 P-B3 168 P-Q4 P-Q5
169 P-B4 P-B3 170 P-Q4 P-Q5
171 P-B4 P-B3 172 P-Q4 P-Q5
173 P-B4 P-B3 174 P-Q4 P-Q5
175 P-B4 P-B3 176 P-Q4 P-Q5
177 P-B4 P-B3 178 P-Q4 P-Q5
179 P-B4 P-B3 180 P-Q4 P-Q5
181 P-B4 P-B3 182 P-Q4 P-Q5
183 P-B4 P-B3 184 P-Q4 P-Q5
185 P-B4 P-B3 186 P-Q4 P-Q5
187 P-B4 P-B3 188 P-Q4 P-Q5
189 P-B4 P-B3 190 P-Q4 P-Q5
191 P-B4 P-B3 192 P-Q4 P-Q5
193 P-B4 P-B3 194 P-Q4 P-Q5
195 P-B4 P-B3 196 P-Q4 P-Q5
197 P-B4 P-B3 198 P-Q4 P-Q5
199 P-B4 P-B3 200 P-Q4 P-Q5
201 P-B4 P-B3 202 P-Q4 P-Q5
203 P-B4 P-B3 204 P-Q4 P-Q5
205 P-B4 P-B3 206 P-Q4 P-Q5
207 P-B4 P-B3 208 P-Q4 P-Q5
209 P-B4 P-B3 210 P-Q4 P-Q5
211 P-B4 P-B3 212 P-Q4 P-Q5
213 P-B4 P-B3 214 P-Q4 P-Q5
215 P-B4 P-B3 216 P-Q4 P-Q5
217 P-B4 P-B3 218 P-Q4 P-Q5
219 P-B4 P-B3 220 P-Q4 P-Q5
221 P-B4 P-B3 222 P-Q4 P-Q5
223 P-B4 P-B3 224 P-Q4 P-Q5
225 P-B4 P-B3 226 P-Q4 P-Q5
227 P-B4 P-B3 228 P-Q4 P-Q5
229 P-B4 P-B3 230 P-Q4 P-Q5
231 P-B4 P-B3 232 P-Q4 P-Q5
233 P-B4 P-B3 234 P-Q4 P-Q5
235 P-B4 P-B3 236 P-Q4 P-Q5
237 P-B4 P-B3 238 P-Q4 P-Q5
239 P-B4 P-B3 240 P-Q4 P-Q5
241 P-B4 P-B3 242 P-Q4 P-Q5
243 P-B4 P-B3 244 P-Q4 P-Q5
245 P-B4 P-B3 246 P-Q4 P-Q5
247 P-B4 P-B3 248 P-Q4 P-Q5
249 P-B4 P-B3 250 P-Q4 P-Q5
251 P-B4 P-B3 252 P-Q4 P-Q5
253 P-B4 P-B3 254 P-Q4 P-Q5
255 P-B4 P-B3 256 P-Q4 P-Q5
257 P-B4 P-B3 258 P-Q4 P-Q5
259 P-B4 P-B3 260 P-Q4 P-Q5
261 P-B4 P-B3 262 P-Q4 P-Q5
263 P-B4 P-B3 264 P-Q4 P-Q5
265 P-B4 P-B3 266 P-Q4 P-Q5
267 P-B4 P-B3 268 P-Q4 P-Q5
269 P-B4 P-B3 270 P-Q4 P-Q5
271 P-B4 P-B3 272 P-Q4 P-Q5
273 P-B4 P-B3 274 P-Q4 P-Q5
275 P-B4 P-B3 276 P-Q4 P-Q5
277 P-B4 P-B3 278 P-Q4 P-Q5
279 P-B4 P-B3 280 P-Q4 P-Q5
281 P-B4 P-B3 282 P-Q4 P-Q5
283 P-B4 P-B3 284 P-Q4 P-Q5
285 P-B4 P-B3 286 P-Q4 P-Q5
287 P-B4 P-B3 288 P-Q4 P-Q5
289 P-B4 P-B3 290 P-Q4 P-Q5
291 P-B4 P-B3 292 P-Q4 P-Q5
293 P-B4 P-B3 294 P-Q4 P-Q5
295 P-B4 P-B3 296 P-Q4 P-Q5
297 P-B4 P-B3 298 P-Q4 P-Q5
299 P-B4 P-B3 300 P-Q4 P-Q5
301 P-B4 P-B3 302 P-Q4 P-Q5
303 P-B4 P-B3 304 P-Q4 P-Q5
305 P-B4 P-B3 306 P-Q4 P-Q5
307 P-B4 P-B3 308 P-Q4 P-Q5
309 P-B4 P-B3 310 P-Q4 P-Q5
311 P-B4 P-B3 312 P-Q4 P-Q5
313 P-B4 P-B3 314 P-Q4 P-Q5
315 P-B4 P-B3 316 P-Q4 P-Q5
317 P-B4 P-B3 318 P-Q4 P-Q5
319 P-B4 P-B3 320 P-Q4 P-Q5
321 P-B4 P-B3 322 P-Q4 P-Q5
323 P-B4 P-B3 324 P-Q4 P-Q5
325 P-B4 P-B3 326 P-Q4 P-Q5
327 P-B4 P-B3 328 P-Q4 P-Q5
329 P-B4 P-B3 330 P-Q4 P-Q5
331 P-B4 P-B3 332 P-Q4 P-Q5
333 P-B4 P-B3 334 P-Q4 P-Q5
335 P-B4 P-B3 336 P-Q4 P-Q5
337 P-B4 P-B3 338 P-Q4 P-Q5
339 P-B4 P-B3 340 P-Q4 P-Q5
341 P-B4 P-B3 342 P-Q4 P-Q5
343 P-B4 P-B3 344 P-Q4 P-Q5
345 P-B4 P-B3 346 P-Q4 P-Q5
347 P-B4 P-B3 348 P-Q4 P-Q5
349 P-B4 P-B3 350 P-Q4 P-Q5
351 P-B4 P-B3 352 P-Q4 P-Q5
353 P-B4 P-B3 354 P-Q4 P-Q5
355 P-B4 P-B3 356 P-Q4 P-Q5
357 P-B4 P-B3 358 P-Q4 P-Q5
359 P-B4 P-B3 360 P-Q4 P-Q5
361 P-B4 P-B3 362 P-Q4 P-Q5
363 P-B4 P-B3 364 P-Q4 P-Q5
365 P-B4 P-B3 366 P-Q4 P-Q5
367 P-B4 P-B3 368 P-Q4 P-Q5
369 P-B4 P-B3 370 P-Q4 P-Q5
371 P-B4 P-B3 372 P-Q4 P-Q5
373 P-B4 P-B3 374 P-Q4 P-Q5
375 P-B4 P-B3 376 P-Q4 P-Q5
377 P-B4 P-B3 378 P-Q4 P-Q5
379 P-B4 P-B3 380 P-Q4 P-Q5
381 P-B4 P-B3 382 P-Q4 P-Q5
383 P-B4 P-B3 384 P-Q4 P-Q5
385 P-B4 P-B3 386 P-Q4 P-Q5
387 P-B4 P-B3 388 P-Q4 P-Q5
389 P-B4 P-B3 390 P-Q4 P-Q5
391 P-B4 P-B3 392 P-Q4 P-Q5
393 P-B4 P-B3 394 P-Q4 P-Q5
395 P-B4 P-B3 396 P-Q4 P-Q5
397 P-B4 P-B3 398 P-Q4 P-Q5
399 P-B4 P-B3 400 P-Q4 P-Q5
401 P-B4 P-B3 402 P-Q4 P-Q5
403 P-B4 P-B3 404 P-Q4 P-Q5
405 P-B4 P-B3 406 P-Q4 P-Q5
407 P-B4 P-B3 408 P-Q4 P-Q5
409 P-B4 P-B3 410 P-Q4 P-Q5
411 P-B4 P-B3 412 P-Q4 P-Q5
413 P-B4 P-B3 414 P-Q4 P-Q5
415 P-B4 P-B3 416 P-Q4 P-Q5
417 P-B4 P-B3 418 P-Q4 P-Q5
419 P-B4 P-B3 420 P-Q4 P-Q5
421 P-B4 P-B3 422 P-Q4 P-Q5
423 P-B4 P-B3 424 P-Q4 P-Q5
425 P-B4 P-B3 426 P-Q4 P-Q5
427 P-B4 P-B3 428 P-Q4 P-Q5
429 P-B4 P-B3 430 P-Q4 P-Q5
431 P-B4 P-B3 432 P-Q4 P-Q5
433 P-B4 P-B3 434 P-Q4 P-Q5
435 P-B4 P-B3 436 P-Q4 P-Q5
437 P-B4 P-B3 438 P-Q4 P-Q5
439 P-B4 P-B3 440 P-Q4 P-Q5
441 P-B4 P-B3 442 P-Q4 P-Q5
443 P-B4 P-B3 444 P-Q4 P-Q5
445 P-B4 P-B3 446 P-Q4 P-Q5
447 P-B4 P-B3 448 P-Q4 P-Q5
449 P-B4 P-B3 450 P-Q4 P-Q5
451 P-B4 P-B3 452 P-Q4 P-Q5
453 P-B4 P-B3 454 P-Q4 P-Q5
455 P-B4 P-B3 456 P-Q4 P-Q5
457 P-B4 P-B3 458 P-Q4 P-Q5
459 P-B4 P-B3 460 P-Q4 P-Q5
461 P-B4 P-B3 462 P-Q4 P-Q5
463 P-B4 P-B3 464 P-Q4 P-Q5
465 P-B4 P-B3 466 P-Q4 P-Q5
467 P-B4 P-B3 468 P-Q4 P-Q5
469 P-B4 P-B3 470 P-Q4 P-Q5
471 P-B4 P-B3 472 P-Q4 P-Q5
473 P-B4 P-B3 474 P-Q4 P-Q5
475 P-B4 P-B3 476 P-Q4 P-Q5
477 P-B4 P-B3 478 P-Q4 P-Q5
479 P-B4 P-B3 480 P-Q4 P-Q5
481 P-B4 P-B3 482 P-Q4 P-Q5
483 P-B4 P-B3 484 P-Q4 P-Q5
485 P-B4 P-B3 486 P-Q4 P-Q5
487 P-B4 P-B3 488 P-Q4 P

Rajiv Gandhi's dilemma

'Mr Clean' tries to keep his image intact over choice of election date

From Michael Hamlyn, Delhi

As Mr Rajiv Gandhi, at 40 the youngest Prime Minister India has seen, lies down each evening in the comfortable surroundings of his late mother's home, one question is no doubt causing him newly crowned head to lie uneasily. When should he hold the election?

There is only one answer with full constitutional propriety, though there are many other possibilities to be considered. The more he looks at the problem, the more the constitutionally correct solution should be the one that suits his party best - and suits India best.

The five years of the present parliament's life end on January 30. Since it takes about three weeks to count the votes, the most appropriate time to go to the polls would be at the turn of the year.

Mr Gandhi could possibly put off polling until nearer the necessary date, dissolve Parliament and wait until the votes are in before assembling the new one, say on February 10.

This would be in keeping with Article 85 of the Constitution, which says that more than six months should elapse between two sessions of Parliament. But some constitutional lawyers go even further.

The Law Ministry advised Mrs Gandhi a few weeks ago that she could, without breaching the Constitution, put off elections until May or June.

If Mr Gandhi were to summon Parliament for a short session later this month or in December, the Law Ministry opinion would mean that he need not hold the elections for six months from that date.

This would give him time to breathe, if that is what he felt he

wanted at present. But it would leave a particularly bad taste in the voters' mouths and give the impression that the new "Mr Clean" was up to the same old chicanery as previous politicians.

For the same reason, a constitutional amendment to extend the life of the present parliament by one or two years would probably be ruled out. It would be reasonably easy to accomplish, since the Congress party has a two-thirds majority in the Lok Sabha (lower house), but could well be counter-productive.

The likelihood is that Mr Gandhi stands more chance of being returned to power by an emotion-charged electorate if he went to the polls now, or as soon as is reasonably possible after the 12-day mourning period ends. Time will not have diminished the nation's sense of his mother's martyrdom.

It is also in the party's interest that it should go to the polls with a Nehru at its head. Name recognition - that instant knowledge of what a person's policies and attitudes are, simply by knowing his name - is extraordinarily difficult to build in this country.

In India it would be impossible for a Gary Hart or a Jimmy Carter to emerge and be recognized overnight. Television sets are few and far between. Newspapers are read by a tiny proportion of the electorate.

The only way to build name recognition is by going out and meeting the public. With 700 million people to meet, this can be a time-consuming and expensive task.

Widows, sons and daughters become leaders of parties and often enough prime ministers in

this sub-continent, not because people love the dynasty, but because they know and recognize the name.

This, no doubt, is why the Congress party's senior cabinet ministers were keen to hasten the appointment of Mr Gandhi, and why they short-circuited the normal procedure.

There is no doubt that Congress wants Mr Gandhi as Prime Minister, as tomorrow's meeting of the party will show. To have appointed a caretaker Prime Minister and to have waited for the full meeting of the parliamentary party would have wasted valuable time establishing the new man and his team.

A caretaker was likely to have been someone with aspirations of his own, but none of the present Cabinet team could reasonably be said to have such aspirations, for they have no power base.

When Jawaharlal Nehru died, there were many Congress stalwarts who could well have taken on the premiership, each with strong constituencies on which to draw support. When Lal Bahadur Shastri died, there were a few still.

But Mrs Gandhi's pre-eminence and domination of the Government and party have been such that there is no one who could have taken her place, and no one now who can take on her son.

An immediate recourse to the polls would also catch the Opposition on the hop. Though they could attack Mr Gandhi for his inexperience, they could scarcely charge him with anything else. They cannot accuse him of corruption, of mismanagement, of maladministration.



Site of Sorrow: Workers prepare the area where Mrs Gandhi will be cremated today on the banks of Delhi's Janana river.

The funeral guests

A precise eye on protocol keeps most heads of state at home

Indira Gandhi's funeral today will provide a rendezvous for leaders around the world, not only to pay last respects to a great leader, but also to meet India's new Prime Minister - her son Rajiv - and to confer amongst themselves (Reuters reports).

Presidents, Prime Ministers, and Cabinet members have begun arriving in Delhi for the state funeral. Mr George Shultz, the Secretary of State, representing the United States, has said he hopes to meet Mr Nikolai Tikhonov, the Soviet Prime Minister representing Moscow along with Mr Vasily

Kuznetsov, First Vice-President. But the absence of President Reagan, facing an election on Tuesday, President Chernenko, and certain other leaders will limit prospects of the funeral becoming a high-level informal summit, like some state funerals in the past.

President Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan will be one of the leading mourners. He has called for improved ties to overcome a long legacy of hostility with Delhi.

The communist world will be amply represented. In addition to the Kremlin delegation, the funeral is drawing Mr Henryk

Jablonski, the Polish head of state and Mr Stefan Olszowski, the Polish Foreign Minister. President Todor Zhivkov of Bulgaria and Mr Labovir Stropal, the Czechoslovak Prime Minister. Hungary is sending Mr Sandor Gaspar, the Vice-President.

Yugoslavia, closely linked with India in the Non-Aligned Movement, has sent President Djerasovic and Mrs Milka Plazinic, the Prime Minister and one of relatively few women government leaders.

China is sending Mr Yao Yilin, a deputy Prime Minister. Western diplomats in Peking said his rank was high enough

in protocol terms, higher than that of a Foreign Minister.

Perhaps the most influential Western leader to go to Delhi is Mrs Margaret Thatcher. Princess Anne will be representing the Queen.

In general Western Prime Ministers and Cabinet ministers are going rather than heads of state, due in part to protocol, diplomats said.

France will be represented by M Laurent Fabius, the Prime Minister, and M Claude Cheysson, the Foreign Affairs Minister.

Other prime ministers to attend will be Dr Garret FitzGerald of Ireland, Senhor

Mário Soares of Portugal, Senhor Felipe Gonzalez of Spain, and Mr Andreas Papandreu of Greece.

Italy, West Germany, Denmark, Switzerland and Sweden sent their Foreign Ministers, Belgium its Interior Minister, and The Netherlands Prime Minister, husband of Queen Beatrix.

Officials in these countries said the delegations fitted the occasion, while some said their prime ministers were tied up by prior commitments. A meeting in Ireland of European Community foreign ministers this weekend was postponed because of the funeral.

Army Sikhs

Mixing with other cults

From Our Own Correspondent Delhi

There were not many turbans to be seen in Delhi yesterday. Any Sikh who ventured on to the streets had to be bold, brave or exceptionally well-protected. There were no Sikh taxi drivers to be seen - a profession they have long dominated here.

But along the ring road, among the green-uniformed soldiers lounging in their lorries, negligently peering over the sights of their self-loading rifles or their sub-machine guns, were numbers of bright green turbans above fiercely bearded faces. For, where the Army is, there are many Sikhs still.

Many are organized into special Sikh units. There is a Sikh infantry regiment and a Sikh armoured regiment, though the Defence Ministry declines to say how many battalions there are in each.

The latest trend in the Army is to mix the Sikhs even more vigorously with the other religions in the forces. To that end non-Sikh officers are serving with Sikh regiments, and more Sikhs are correspondingly sent to non-Sikh regiments.

The British policy of building an Indian Army was to recruit from the "martial" races, the Pathans, Rajputs, and especially the Sikhs. The Sikh experience of hardship and martyrdom, their background of successful farming and their studiousness, made them classically suitable for military training.

The religion of members of the armed forces is not discussed by the Ministry of Defence, but the best estimates indicate that Sikhs form 10 to 12 per cent of their strength.

Death on the Delhi line

Passengers beaten and burnt

Delhi (AP, Reuters) - Hundreds of Hindu rioters attacked Delhi-bound trains yesterday, beating and burning to death dozens of Sikh passengers.

"Kill all the Sikhs," mobs shouted, according to one of the hundreds of stranded Sikh travellers huddled together at the railway station here, afraid to continue their journeys without an armed escort.

United News of India reported at least 28 Sikhs killed on four trains bound for the capital. "Whenever trains come in, bodies of Sikhs are taken off," said Mr Balvinder Singh, who arrived here on a train from Amritsar on Thursday afternoon, but chose not to continue to Bombay out of fear for the safety of his wife and two children.

The brutality was reminiscent of the communal carnage witnessed during India's partition in 1947, when Hindus and Muslims indulged in mass slaughter.

Bodies of four Sikhs killed on

the Bombay-Delhi Rajdhani Express were in full view two hours after the train's arrival. One body, shoeless and partly covered by a blue sheet, lay on a luggage cart. Others lay side by side, their legs entangled, on the platform.

A few carriages back, a Sikh lay face down on another connecting platform, his back charred by fire. Dozens of the train's windows were cracked or smashed. Glass and other debris littered the aisles.

Asked why the bodies had not been removed, a deputy station superintendent said: "We have to manage the stretchers, ambulance and police." Asked how many dead Sikhs had been brought in yesterday, he said: "Many more".

Mr Sidharth Bhatia, an Associated Press journalist based in Bombay, who was on the Rajdhani Express, said about 20 people armed with iron rods and stones broke into his compartment at the small

Tughlakabad station on the outskirts of the capital. They dragged a Sikh out of his seat by his hair, beat him with rods, pulled him outside, killed him and set his body on fire.

"The Sikh was thrown off the train, kicked and stoned and then the mob set fire to his body. I am a doctor and wanted to help him, but was locked into the compartment and could do nothing."

Dr Elizabeth Joyce, from London, was travelling on another train with her husband from Udaipur to Delhi when Hindus started exacting a blood revenge. Farther down the line, she and her husband saw another Sikh being pulled off the train. He was beaten to death with axe-handles.

"Mobs came in waves and attacked us and burnt and looted our homes and vehicles for 36 hours," Mr Kuldip Singh, General Secretary of the Akali Dal party's youth wing here said.

Superpower clash

Blaming of CIA arouses US fury

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

President Reagan, asked whether the Kremlin might try to exploit the assassination, said: "I think that's always a danger with regard to the Soviets."

A State Department spokesman said: "We strongly resent the Soviet allegations that the US, and specifically the CIA, were involved in, or inspired, this action of political terrorism."

"It is quite a disgusting line of argument to suggest that the

US is somehow involved in this very tragic development."

In November, 1979, an angry mob stormed and burnt the US Embassy in Islamabad, Pakistan, after Iran Radio spread rumours of US complicity in the attack by fundamentalists on the Grand Mosque in Mecca, Saudi Arabia.

Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, is hoping to meet Mr Nikolai Tikhonov, the Soviet Prime Minister, when they are in Delhi.

Nicaraguans vote tomorrow

Sandinista fervour versus opposition confusion

From Alan Tomlinson, Managua

As Nicaragua prepares to go to the polls tomorrow, the contrast between the fervour of Sandinista supporters and the confusion among sympathizers of the Opposition are vivid evidence of the deep differences within the country's revolutionary society.

The Sandinistas confidently expect to win an overwhelming majority and anticipate an exceptionally high turnout, despite the boycotting of the elections by the right-wing coalition of three parties which has attracted most attention among the Opposition.

Adherents of the single strongest opposition group, the

Independent Liberals, who might have expected to benefit from the coalition's abstention, find that their party has also officially pulled out. Yet its name and insignia remain on voting papers and candidates who disagree with abstaining are urging Liberal voters to go to the urns.

The other main party, the Democratic Conservatives, is also in a state of chaos. A meeting to decide whether to join the withdrawal was disrupted without a vote, leaving the possibility that some candidates may decline to take their seats in the National Assembly even if elected.

The four remaining parties are essentially small revolutionary groups, important within the Sandinistas framework of alliances, but relatively insignificant as serious alternatives for voters dissatisfied with the Government.

Dissatisfaction has grown out of inflation, food shortages and obligatory military service, the three domestic issues which opposition parties have focused on during the three-month campaign. But the central issue of the election has been the war against the US-backed counter-revolution, and sharply differing views on how to end it.

The ideology of the ruling

party has also become an important issue, with parties to the right of the Sandinistas questioning the sincerity of the government's desire to give the Opposition a greater political role through the ballot box.

A national dialogue involving 30 social and political organizations has begun to examine the post-electoral state even before the country's 1.6 million registered voters make their choice.

More than 100,000 people picked Managua's biggest square for the closing rally of the Sandinista campaign on Thursday night. Commandante Daniel Ortega, the junta leader, who is almost certain to become Nicaragua's first post-revolutionary President, spoke of "the real danger" of a US invasion if, as expected, President Reagan is reelected on Tuesday.

He said a vote tomorrow, for no matter which party, was a vote for Nicaragua and for peace. To abstain was a vote for intervention.

● WASHINGTON: Eight Americans will act as unofficial observers at the elections and try to assess the effects on voting of the US-funded war against the Managua Government (Reuters reports).

Leading article, page 9

Rebels holding fire for 12 hours

From Martha Honey, San José, Costa Rica

The largest of the anti-Sandinista guerrilla organizations will observe a 12-hour ceasefire during the Nicaraguan elections.

The Commander-in-chief of the Nicaraguan Democratic Force (FDN), Señor Aldo Forero Portocarrero, announced that his estimated 12,000 guerrillas inside Nicaragua will abstain from military actions from 5 am to 5 pm on Sunday and "will fight only if attacked" by Sandinista forces.

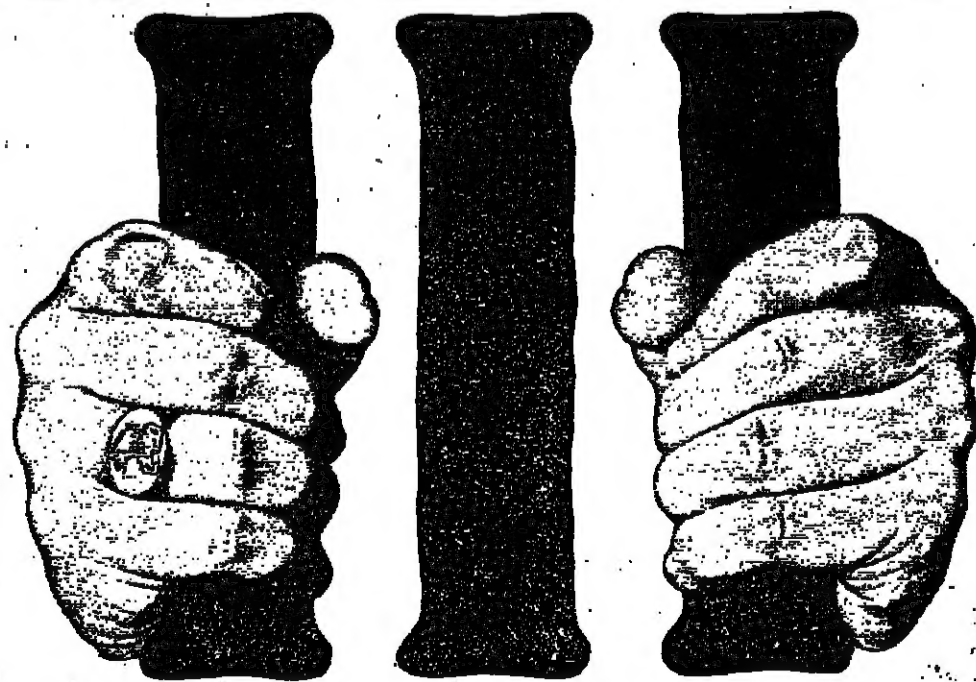
The FDN leader emphasized that his rebel organization does not support the Sandinista-run elections. He claimed that Nicaraguans are "being coerced" into voting and said the FDN "Does not want to add to peoples fears" by threatening them as they go to vote.

Señor Calero's public appearance here was something of a surprise as the FDN operates from bases in Honduras. The Costa Rican government has

said officially that it does not want the FDN to use its territory, but there have been persistent reports in the Legislative Assembly and that press that between several dozen and several hundred FDN guerrillas are operating from Costa Rica.

On Thursday, leaders of Commander Eden Pastora's rebel movement called the Nicaraguan elections "fraudulent" and also pledged to step up their guerrilla war.

THE TRIAL OF RICHARD III



SUNDAY AT 8.15 PM

IN A LIVING ROOM NEAR YOU

4

A LONDON WEEKEND TELEVISION PRODUCTION FOR CHANNEL 4.

A CHANNEL FOUR BOOK OF THE PROGRAMME, CONTAINING A FULL TRANSCRIPT OF THE TRIAL, PUBLISHED BY ALAN SUTTON, IS AVAILABLE FROM BOOKSELLERS.

Unesco and Britain: Part 1

Biting the hand that feeds

Within two months Britain has to decide whether to follow the United States out of Unesco. In the first two articles, David Walker looks at how, after years of threats and bluster, the troubled United Nations agency may finally be forced into a fundamental reappraisal.

A mysterious fire set to destroy financial documents, a black potentate, espionage, exchange rate speculations, high life at the taxpayers' expense within sight of the Eiffel Tower: the story of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization has recently had all the ingredients of a third rate novel.

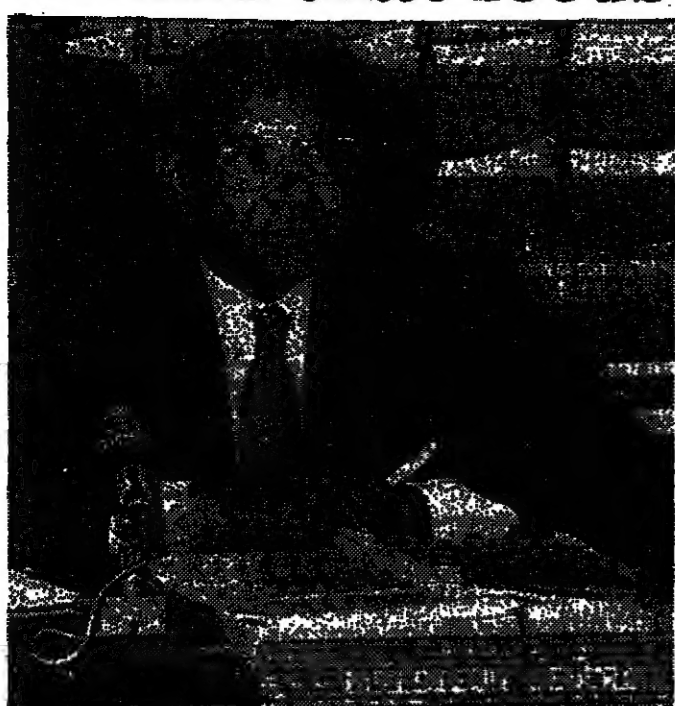
Villain of the piece in most accounts of Unesco is its black Director-General, Mr Amadou Mahtar M'Bow. He is Senegalese, Muslim, a prize product of Francophone Africa, and a master of what Richard Hoggart called the "enclaved byzantine system" of Unesco's Parisian bureaucracy.

He has more than fulfilled the aspirations of the Third World countries that 10 years ago were agitating for a non-white to head one of the UN's specialized agencies. Their jobs: Haiti, Ghana, India and Algeria have joined the nations of diplomacy - Britain and France - among the countries significantly over-represented on Unesco's staff.

There are policies. Where once Unesco was symbolized by literacy programmes and the rescue of Nubian monuments from the Nile, Mr M'Bow's tenure has seen emphasized the construction of "new world orders" consisting, as far as can be gauged, mainly of conference papers and anti-American resolutions.

But Mr M'Bow inherited his extraordinary personal powers from his French predecessor, M René Maheu, and from a constitution put together in a post-war glow by British intellectuals. Unesco's express objects are so high-minded (for example "advancing the mutual knowledge and understanding of peoples") they defy measurement.

Unesco's problems are organizational: in common with other UN agencies, it sacrifices efficiency to representativeness. Its fiscal arrangements depend on a formula aligning population and gross national product which results in the United States carrying the lion's share, but the voting



Mr M'Bow: Putting emphasis on "new world orders".

strength - one state or statelet per vote - lies with the minimal contributors (see table).

The business efficiency argument against Unesco has now been encapsulated in a 177-page report by the General Accounting Office, a branch of the United States Congress. It strongly criticizes the management of staff and money, confirms suspicions that Unesco budgets are put together by throwing pieces of paper in the air and seeing how they fall, and says Unesco is top heavy with administrators and excessively centralized.

More telling than the efficiency arguments in the American decision to withdraw (the United States withdrew

Unesco 1984-85 budget	
United States	25.00
Soviet Union	10.41
Japan	10.19
West Germany	8.44
France	6.43
UK	4.61
Italy	3.69
Canada	3.04
Other major Western contributors	3.67
72 member states contributing 0.02 to 1.55%	23.72
80 member states contributing the minimum, 0.01%	0.80

contributions in 1975 in protest at Unesco's victimization of Israel) has been the agency's politics.

During the 1950s, Unesco established itself as a relatively harmless talking shop, split like the UN at large, between East and West. Since 1960 it has become a multilateral development agency as well, though it lacks executive capacity.

Its activities include managing scientific cooperation (relatively cheap and probably not best served by a large bureaucracy) and cultural salvation, for example of Buddhist shrines in Sri Lanka. Difficult to assess is Unesco's work in reducing rising literacy.

In addition to practical activities, Unesco serves as a mill for Parisian Marxist rhetoric. During the 1970s it became just another forum for Soviet diplomacy, the Arab attack on Israel and the self-assertion of the Third World.

The reform of Unesco has been repeatedly mooted since the 1950s. The United States' announcement last December of impending withdrawal is the first sign of a member nation taking direct action to secure change.

Monday: Britain's choice

8,000-word denial by Packer

From Tony Daboudia Melbourne

Mr Kerry Packer, the head of Australian Consolidated Press, yesterday strongly denied allegations by the Costigan Royal Commission that he was linked with organized crime and a possible murder.

In a 13-page, 8,000-word document, Mr Packer described the commission's report as a "dishonest and malicious document". He said he had not financed a film, stage and sports scheme, and had not been involved in financing drug transactions or in the alleged murder of a Queensland bank manager, Mr Ian Cootie.

The Queensland police have reopened the investigation into Mr Cootie's death as a result of the report, which said Mr Frank Costigan QC, who headed the commission, was convinced that Mr Cootie was murdered.

The commission report, on the activities of the Ship's Painters and Dockers Union, said major inquiries were warranted into matters relating to Mr Packer, including suspected murder.

Mr Packer's statement yesterday also denied that he had ordered the removal of a file to Singapore to frustrate Mr Costigan's inquiry. He said that with this statement, and the one he issued in September after publication of 42 summaries from the commission in the *National Times* magazine, he had answered every allegation against him and proposed to say no more.

Mr Packer's statement included a strong attack on Mr Costigan, saying he had made many errors of fact. It began: "Mr Costigan has concluded his Royal Commission as unjustly as he conducted it... He has disgraced the Institution of Royal Commissions and his own profession as a lawyer."

The Costigan report has indelibly demonstrated that substantial power invested in a person prepared to use it in a warped, arbitrary and unprincipled way can decimate individual rights and totally override basic principles of justice.

British bridge slump

From a Bridge Correspondent, Seattle

The British men's team plummeted to thirteenth position after two unexpected defeats in the World Bridge Olympiad on Thursday.

Thailand, playing above form, won 16-14 and the British played substantially below form to lose 25-4 against Venezuela.

The leaders in Pool A after round 13 are:

(1) Austria 271 (2) France 260 (3) Poland 253 (4) Denmark

(1) Indonesia 270 (2) USA 247 (3) Italy 244 (4) Australia 234 (5) Sweden 233 (6) Norway 232 (7) Argentina 231.



Barcelona breakthrough: A nurse holds Spain's first test-tube twins, Gemma and Sergio Vila, born in the Catalan capital earlier this week. Each weighed about 7lb at birth.

French rent their new TV channel

From Diana Geddes Paris

Canal Plus, France's first independent television channel and Europe's first pay-TV, starts broadcasting at 8am tomorrow with a star-spangled line-up of films, stage and sports personalities.

The advertising, carried on the three public television channels, is banned for Canal Plus, whose main income will come from its subscribers. They are to be charged just over £10 a month for the rental of a personalized decoding machine which will enable them to unscramble the coded programme signals. Nearly 200,000 requests for subscriptions have already been received.

In addition, programmes may be sponsored. Contracts worth 80m francs (£7m) have already been signed with companies such as Coca-Cola, Ortel, Adidas, Thomson and Kodak. The Canal Plus president, M André Rousset, is well-placed to obtain such contracts being the managing director of Havas, the largest advertising firm in Europe.

Next year, France hopes to launch its first television satellite, which would enable viewers to receive a further four channels. However, many feel that it is not so much more channels as better quality that is needed in French television. A recent poll showed that only 39 per cent of viewers are satisfied with their television programmes, compared with 75 per cent who are satisfied with the radio.

It has yet to be seen whether the new channels' financial independence from the Government will enable it to provide a more adventurous and critical coverage of the news.

China's old guard told to dismiss

From Mary Lee Peking

Mr Deng Xiaoping, the Chinese leader, has renewed his call to "elderly army officers to vacate their posts, the main newspapers reported yesterday. Putting younger officers in charge of the People's Liberation Army is as important as streamlining the Army, Mr Deng told a seminar sponsored by the Central Military Commission of which he is chairman.

The Army should also support the development of the economy. Mr Deng urged the Air Force, the Navy and national defence industry to use their capabilities to this end. Some naval bases could be employed for civilian purposes, while the Air Force should spare equipment and personnel to aid civil aviation.

NAVAL CHIEF'S TRIP: China's naval chief, Mr Liu Huang, starts an 11-day tour of British naval armaments factories on Monday at a time when Peking is seeking to increase the capability of its backward Navy (Reuters reports).

Stephen Poliakoff returns to the theatre after a three-year absence when *Breaking the Silence* opens at the Pit on Tuesday. Interview by Bryan Appleyard

The new land for a restless writer

There has been something grimly predictable about the publicity generated by Stephen Poliakoff. "Royal Court play by 19-year-old", it begins, moving on to "Playwright prodigy", to be followed inexorably by "Stephen Poliakoff is irritated by being labelled the Boy Wonder of the theatre."

After 13 years of that where exactly is Poliakoff?

Unfortunately, it is not an angle he is entirely happy to go along with: "Should one think about one's position at any time? Isn't that very destructive? Writing should be a process of getting on with it and doing it."

To Poliakoff his headlong, almost prolific progress - writing plays such as *City Sugar*, television such as *Caught on a Train* and films such as *Runners* - is amazing.

"It's the energy that matters. I know it takes energy to write a novel. But a novelist can fall into a rhythm. Novels are quite long and plays are quite short and it's a question of capturing one particular thing. That's why playwrights stop. You can't get into a rhythm unless, like Ayckbourn, you have to write for your own company and your own theatre."

As he speaks he seems like some drama student asked to express the word "intensity". He is a stocky, darkly bearded figure whose withings never quite become fully-fledged fidgets but which nevertheless suggest an overpowering desire to be somewhere else.

His thumbs are alarmingly double-jointed and form curious angles in the air as he speaks. Or rather as he struggles with language - his sentences invariably emerge only after a series of disconcerting false starts. Equally disconcertingly they are frequently followed closely by comprehensive disclaimers.

He will throw in "humanist" as a reasonable description of his ethic and then deny it. He admits to his motives for doing this and then disclaims them.

"I'm trying to forestall people using those terms by using them myself. Rather a silly play really." Poliakoff is not one to be pinned down.

But at the centre of all his work lies the conviction that people should not be categorized, that we should not be crushed into thinking in straight lines. And so to *Breaking the Silence*, his second play to be produced by the Royal Shakespeare Company, which opens at the Barbican on Tuesday.

It is about the precarious process of the release of human creativity and energy and is based on the experiences in immediately post-revolutionary Russia of Poliakoff's paternal grandfather and his family. But it is not - much waving of thumbs and withings - repeat NOT a family memoir.

"The biographical events are a small part of the urge to write the play. I don't want the audience wondering what's true and what isn't. It's just that when you take something that's quite close to you you have to reboil it to make it into a universal fiction."

Poliakoff's grandfather was an extravagant nineteenth-century figure who persisted in his haughty-bourgeois ways after the revolution. And, incredibly, he was indulged, given a sinecure and told to get on with it. The reason was that the authorities knew he was genuinely close to coming up with an invention of worldwide significance.

"I've always wanted to write this story because it fascinated me. The figure and all those contradictions... It just happened to the women? Also it seemed in a funny way rather pertinent - the way the energy of people is released. Then suddenly I saw a way of doing it by setting it in the rather magnificent railway carriage he was given to do his job."

"I didn't want to write a sprawling epic. I wanted to keep people very much on the same level as events. The sense of things happening just outside the window, close enough for

Concerts A faulty fashion

Philharmonia/Ashkenazy Festival Hall

Fashions in Mozart piano concerto performances have changed rapidly. In place of the full-size orchestra with conductor and dutiful soloist, the orchestra these days is likely to be slimmed down and the pianist will himself direct in (the theory goes) the eighteenth-century manner. Vladimir Ashkenazy took that course on Thursday night at the Philharmonia, having some justification for dispensing with a separate conductor in that he was himself the conductor of the rest of the concert. The piece he played, the fresh, exuberant E flat Concerto K271, has been much heard recently: Perahia did it in similar fashion with the ECO, and Bilson has recorded it - though paradoxically, this "authentic" performance uses a contemporary piano.

Ashkenazy's group of strings last night was an example of 18.6.4.2, if counted right. My own feeling is that the group ought to be small enough for the soloist to be able to direct without his fingers ever leaving the keys: that is to say, he should power the performance from within by playing continuously throughout and restraining the hand-waving. That is, however, a feat more difficult to achieve with a mellifluous modern piano than with an eighteenth-century style instrument.

Sequentia Wignmore Hall

Things may have happened comparatively slowly eight centuries ago, but contrary to popular supposition souls were just as sensitive and emotions ran just as deep as today. Few groups dedicated to the music of that time manage to perform it with the subtlety achieved by Sequentia, the Cologne-based group who on Thursday began an Early Music Network tour.

The ensemble's music-making, in a programme called "Love and Lamentation in Medieval France", was charged with an improvisatory flavour which gave the lie to the theory that such music is only esoteric, though neither did the three performers stoop to sensationalizing their material. Much of the evening was structured around the figure of Marie, Countess of Champagne. The planctus "Therusalem, Therusalem", a lamentation both for her and for her son Henri of Champagne, who was chosen as King of Jerusalem but fell to his

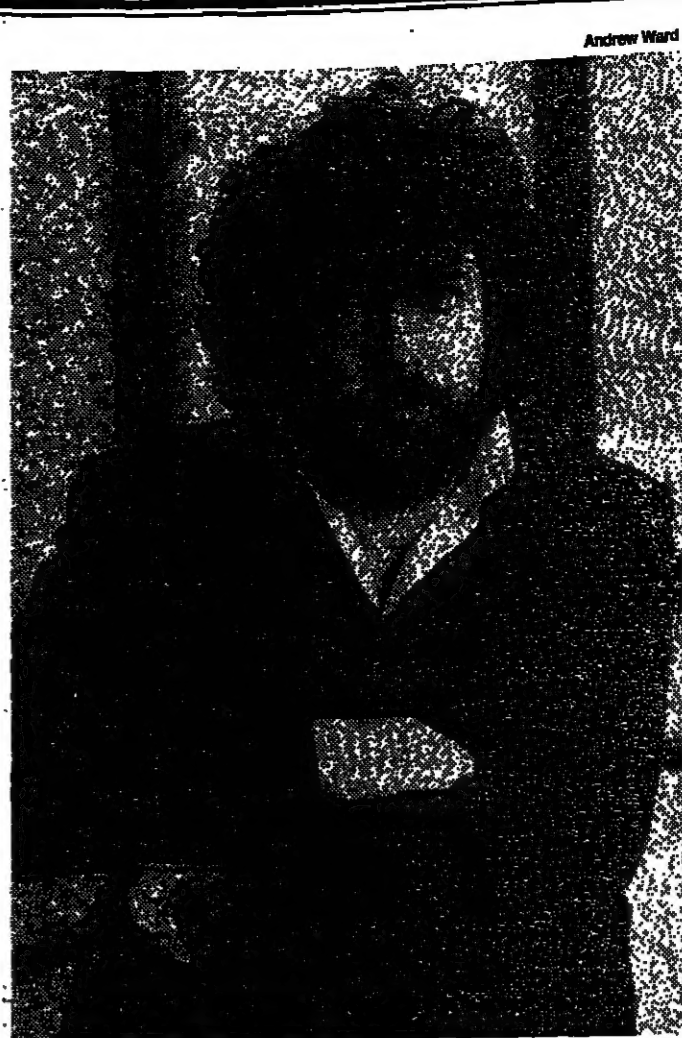
death in 1197 before he could be crowned, typified their approach. Barbara Thornton sang with a slightly folksy but wholly apposite tone, while Margaret Tindeman's fiddle delicately embellished the text with waxes. I took to be spontaneous elaborations.

But there were more good things besides this. The other member of the group, Benjamin Bagby, projected a flexible and pleasingly light baritone, and in Richard the Lionheart's celebrated prison song "Ja nus tions ne diez at raison", a song of self-consolatory gesture as well as a political one, he accompanied himself deftly on the harp.

Both singers combined witily in Conon de Béthune's dialogue "Ce fut l'autre pais", which covers a sad story of more than a fifth, while Philippe le Chancelier's "Ve mundo a scandale", a song which moralizes on the undesirability of scandal, was one of the most ravishingly beautiful things in this revelatory evening.

Stephen Pettitt

THE ARTS



Poliakoff: Defying categorization, never pinned down

you to smell but never to be sure quite what's happening."

Poliakoff's own - rather reluctantly described - analysis of his oeuvre involves two strands: his "urban canyon" plays set in the postwar desolation of Britain's cities; and his "European" plays, *Breaking the Silence* goes back to the Russian roots of the latter category and the story was told to him when a teenager by his grandmother.

The use of that brief, creative era in Russia before Stalinism intervened is also significant for Poliakoff's work because of its contrast with the usual cultural background of his drama. In *Breaking the Silence* the environment is vibrant, alive and dangerous, but at least it offers the opportunity for human contradictions and ambiguities to be embraced and stimulated.

In his "urban canyon" plays his characters find themselves in a wasteland in which all their energies are absorbed by the simple effort of remaining human.

"The people in the urban plays are not zombies, they are not turning into urban vega-

tables. They fight back, they have an imaginative life that makes them human. That is, if anything, an over-optimistic view. Certainly I've never thought of myself as a pessimistic writer. It is a pessimistic view of the culture - obviously in Thatcher's England..."

But in his drama the politics emerge more obliquely than in the work of his equally committed colleagues.

His first interest is character so he works specifically against the style of Brechtian alienation, aiming rather for total involvement: "My plays are designed to work on people's imaginations."

But what, I wonder, is all the energy for? What do his plays do? "Do?" he looks startled. "Do? People used to feel that all playwrights under 40 had to justify their existence, set themselves up as crusaders for something. What do they do? I don't know. You set out to involve, entertain, to move people, I suppose, make them look at the world differently. If you achieve just one tiny bit of that..."

Radio

Tale of two talk shows

Anything would be better than Laccuma ("a hiatus, blank, missing part" - OED) with which on two distant recent Thursday mornings Radio 4 presented a great gap filled with empty chat. Certainly Talking Sides (producers, Juliet May and Elaine Bedell) has been by and large a good deal better; it is a live studio discussion with participating audience, chaired - if that is quite the right expression - by Paul Sieghart and it has to a great extent belied the adversarial implications of its title.

Beginning with a lively hour on the press, it moved on to a thoughtful debate about the police Bill, but then last Thursday went down market and downhill with a discussion about class which, like most of its kind, was rapidly foundering in confusion, assertion and improbability by half-way through when I lost interest in it.

Not one of those contributing appeared to have the slightest appreciation of the complex and devious nature of the subject and not even Mr Sieghart with all his professional skills of advocacy could make it seem otherwise. And Mr Sieghart is extremely good at managing this sort of thing: relaxed, courteous and encouraging, quick-thinking, gently persistent.

But to say that he chairs the proceedings is not correct: he perambulates them, microphone in hand, as I discovered when I turned on my television. For *Talking Sides* is only make-believe radio; properly speaking, it is a television studio discussion on which we happen to be eavesdropping and they call the technique "Radio-vision".

I heard the first one without realizing this and the second without doing anything about it, but was struck by what seemed to be a rather productive tension in the interchanges. Having now seen the goings-on I suspect that people are very probably responding with that extra pound of energy and showmanship to the knowledge that a great many other people are watching them.

So television lends its built-in sense of occasion to radio which always has a job creating one. And it works. I only hope that questions such as class don't come up too often.

But of course they do, questions yet more impossible, such as "Did Christ really rise from the dead?" or even "Does God exist?" The first of these occupied most of an edition of Poles Apart (Radio 4, Sundays; producers Lyn Webster and Liz Carney), in which the new Bishop of Durham faced some of his critics, and at least it is possible to report that this half hour, unlike a good many of its predecessors, was conducted with the minimum of heat and hostile confrontation.

Yet underlying the measured talk, it was difficult not to detect that all too familiar assumption of Christian primacy, uniqueness and necessity. All mankind, it says, is or ought to be the beneficiary of a resurrection which is the sole property of Christians and without which the whole religious enterprise is vain.

What then of the greater part of mankind who do not see the matter in those terms at all? The second doubtful question is the subject matter of the Case Against God (Radio 4, Sundays and Thursdays; producer, Chris Rees), in which Gerald Priestland is holding an eight-part inquiry into "the existence and character of God". To judge by programme one, we are going to be glad of the Jewish contributors before the end.

Rabbi Alan Levine of Jerusalem recited a Jewish folksong which goes like this: "The word asks that ancient question, and what is it? Dai-dai-dai-dai... And the answer is, dai-dai-dai-dai..."

"So", responded Mr Priestland, "it's all a load of rubbish?" - pitching his voice in a way which left open the suspicion that he thought the answer to be yes. "I didn't say that", Levine answered him. "The question is an unanswerable question? Because the person who asks the question knows there is no answer..."

In my understanding, this is true. We know, in some sense, that such questions cannot be put in the terms available for asking questions. Yet we go on asking them and because we ask rubbish questions, we get rubbish answers or no answers at all.

I suspect that Rabbi Levine may have rendered it unnecessary to hear the remaining seven parts of *The Case Against God*.

With the time thus unoccupied, you might do better to turn to Derek Robinson, who in *Mighty Myths* (Radio 4, Wednesdays; producer, Carol Stone) is presently undermining a few cherished beliefs - such as that Sweden holds the record for successful suicide or that the Spanish Armada hopelessly outnumbered the gallant little English. Neither is true. Nor, it seems, could the events of the first Christmas be quite as they have come down to us.

David Wade

Television Everlys wake up again

In Kentucky they pass round the guitar as we might hand round the tea, and granddad, grandma and all pick away and divert the assembled company from troubles at the pit and all the ills that the sometimes mean life in an industrial area can be heir to.

Their music is an amalgam of negro blues, country music and rock, formed into a twangy, bouncy rhythm by the assiduous practice of generations.

Out of this Appalachian culture in the 1950s came the Everly Brothers, Don and Phil. Father and mother, of course, played too, and the whole family was on the road often. But it was Don and Phil who made it big.

The Everly Brothers, Songs of Innocence and Experience marked Arena's return to BBC2 last night, a 95-minute film tracing the brothers' origins, their rise to fame, the big bust-up in 1973, and the return to amity and singing togetherness 10 years later.

Not everyone would agree with the woman who compared one of them to a "Stradivarius when he was on the high notes", but even those who are content

to be remote from the world of rock cannot have avoided having their ears invaded at some time or other by the exhortative "Wake Up Little Suzie", the love-struck "All I Have to do is Dream", or the adolescent lament, "Bye-Bye, Love".

Arena, as the length of the film indicated, had retained the memory of the joy of this cultural - phenomenon and wished to celebrate its return.

It was an excellent piece of film which would probably have retained more of its audience for longer had there been less veneration in the cutting room. The Kentucky obsession with the old guitar was established over and over again and old-timers allowed to go on more than a bit.

Phil and Don are now showing the signs of middle years but the crowds come along, nose to nose, to see them sing. Anthony Wall did a good, moody job of directing and there was some excellent cross-cutting between the Everlys, bean-poles then and husky now. Kentucky came over strongly.

Dennis Hackett

Theatre

Two Planks and a Passion Greenwich

The merry middle ages have not had much theatrical attention since the heyday of Christopher Fry, and on the face of it, Anthony Minghella's account (first seen at Exeter last year) of a royal party gate-crashing the York Mystery cycle in 1392 is just the kind of airy fiction that evaporated with *The Lady's Not for Burning*.

As in Fry, a smelly epoch makes a deodorized come-back; there is a similar reliance on charming anachronism, and the stealthy return of a Christian message under a playfully inconsequential surface. There, however, the resemblance comes to an end, as *Two Planks and a Passion* turns out to be a robustly well-plotted piece whose graceful style is the least of its points of interest.

Its comic misprising is the rivalry between the Mayor of York and the master of the Painters' Guild which comes to a head over their preparations for the Corpus Christi play. The situation is first presented at ground level, from the viewpoint of the labourers and apprentices whose plans to go ahead with their traditional show are bedevilled by a chaplain who wants to rewrite it

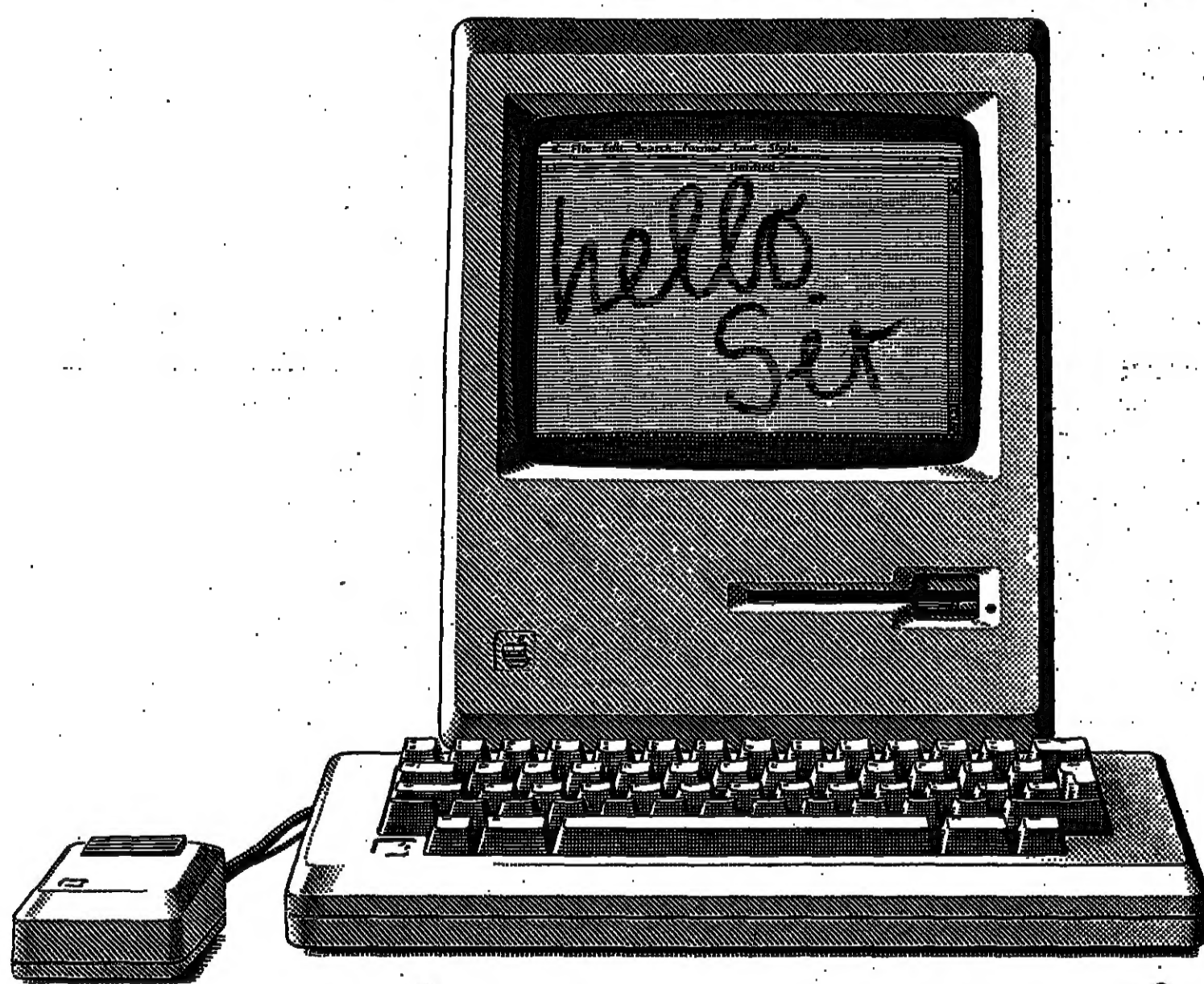
and the Master who begrudges spending a penny on the props. Taking advantage of Richard II's mysterious visit to York at the time of the Mystery festival, Mr Minghella exploits his presence to whip the rivalry between the two city grandees up to a climax.

So far as their story is concerned, the result is a fourteenth-century equivalent of E F Benson's "Lucia" novels, with each side trying to outdo the other in status gestures, as the Guild Master (Roger Sloman) lashes out on acres of purple silk and gold paint, while the Mayor grovellingly entertains the royal pair in fractured French.

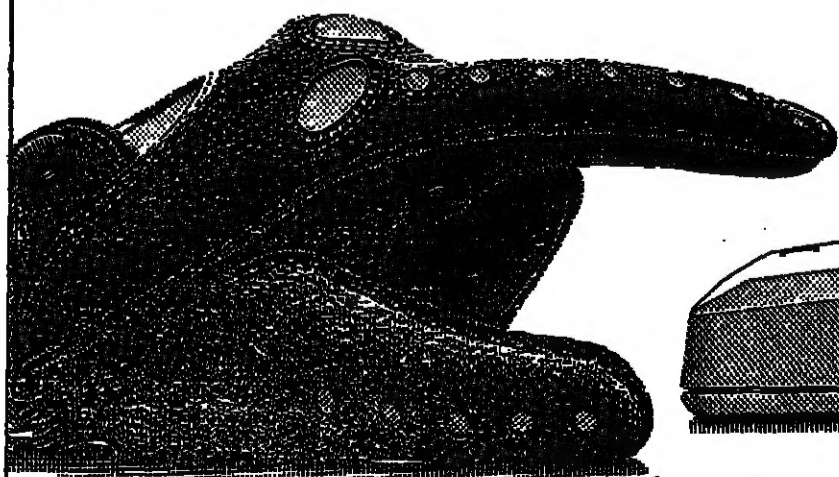
The royals - mischievously played by Michael Maloney and Kathryn Harrison - join in the game in a style that combines childish teasing with regal calculations: beginning in sheer comedy that is gradually darkened by the Queen's approaching death. Finally she witnesses the labourers' rustic "Crucifixion", while their masters' empty gilded spectacle plays to a deserted street. Equipped with some fine fading frescoes by Deirdre Clancy, Danny Boyle's production walks its stylistic tightrope with great poise, and offers some splendid upstaging tactics from Fred Pearson and Gillian Barge.

Irving Wardle

The only way to drive the MacintoshTM home...



...is to drive it home.



Test drive a Macintosh, the business computer from Apple.

It would take hours to tell you all about Macintosh. And it all sounds a little too good to be believed anyway.

We won't waste your time. We'd rather you simply take one away for a while, for free,* and find out for yourself.

That's just to show you how much we believe in it.

So take a few minutes Monday morning to go go down to your local Apple dealer and grab your

Macintosh before someone else does. Remember, you're not the only one who's interested in finding out about Macintosh.

And you're not the only one reading this advertisement.

We'll just see you as soon as you return to give back the Macintosh.... Or will we?

Call Freefone Apple for your nearest dealer.

For your nearest Apple dealer, dial 100 and ask for Freefone Apple or post this coupon today.

Please send me details on the 'Test Drive' offer and the address of my nearest Apple dealer. Send to: Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Advance House, Brent Crescent, London NW10 7XR.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Telephone Number _____



Apple Computer

*The 'Test Drive' offer is open to anyone who can meet our dealers' conditions until December 31st 1984. Apple and the Apple logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

SPORTING DIARY

Simon Barnes

Rankov and Rancour

Controversy takes over once again when the Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race Committee meets on Thursday to discuss the vexed question of boat race eligibility. They will eat a steak lunch with the future of the boat race at stake. The meeting is a knock-on from the row over Boris Rankov, who won his sixth rowing blue for Oxford in 1983 when part-student and part-professional. The universities had adopted totally opposed positions on the issue. Cambridge says that increasing postgraduate participation wrecks an undergraduate's chance of winning a blue, which is a bad thing. Oxford says that, what with the growing number of women undergraduates, increasing postgraduate participation is the only way to keep rowing standards high, which is a good thing. Comparative standards have slipped drastically in other sports, but not yet in rowing.

The committee will debate a compromise agreement which has been in force since October last year and which, though it is intended to prevent another Rankov, still gives the energetic a theoretical opportunity to win eight blues. As the agreement stands, it satisfies neither party. Meanwhile, hostilities continue on the water this weekend, when both universities contest the Fours Head of the River race.

● Olympic quadruple gold medalist Carl Lewis has signed on for dancing lessons at drama school. No public appearances are planned; he says he is just getting fit for the indoor athletic season.

Filly buster

The choosing of any horse's name has to be undertaken with care; naming a splendid daughter of Alydar has given rise to inordinate humming and hawing. But after a series of scintillating gallops, the decision was finally made to saddle the filly with the fine-tuning name of Alydar's Best. Since assuming the name, she has appeared twice on the race course, and has two victories to show for it. Trainer David O'Brien, who won this year's Derby with Secretariat, is aiming her at the 1985 Derby. She will have to be genuinely superlative to do that - the last filly to win the Derby was Fiddlers in 1916. Only five other fillies have done it since the race was first run in 1780. Alydar's Best is currently 32-1.

Thigh of relief

Officials with the British women's handball team were surprised at the interest generated in Jordan by their recent tour, since an earlier men's tour had revealed no lurking Jordanian passion for the game. But at an international match they not only attracted a capacity crowd, but riot police were needed to keep back the crowds when the girls took off their tracksuits, bottoms to play in their usual short shorts; the Jordanian team play with tracksuits bottoms firmly in place. The British team had to be locked up in the changing room until the crowd had dispersed, and required a 24-hour police guard throughout the tour.

Sack and ashes

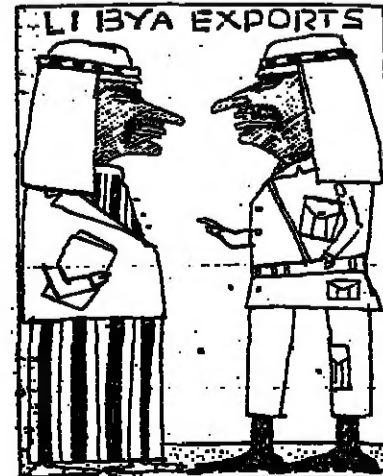
Quote of the week from C. L. R. James, the Marxist Trinidadian cricket writer and author of the acknowledged cricket classic *Beyond a Boundary*: "I have never seen such a miserable body of people claiming to represent England as the present team. My advice would be to sack the lot, selection committee and all, and then summon Gower, and say: 'Build a team, you have at least two years'."

● The soon to be published *Who's Who of Cricketers* contains the career figures of every man ever to have played first-class cricket in England - all 12,000 of them. Of these, 11 didn't bat or bowl once.

John and Don

J.M. "Johnny" Taylor is not a name to send cricket historians diving into their copy of *Wisden* but, I discover, he was the man the young Donald Bradman took for his model. "Somehow or other," Bradman writes, "his style of batting, his superb outfielding, and his innate modesty made a great impression on me." Taylor's most memorable achievement was a match-saving 108 for Australia in a last-wicket stand of 127 - still a record in England-Australia tests and still the Australian record against all opposition. I am indebted for this nugget of knowledge to the new edition of David Firth's *England versus Australia: a pictorial history of Test Matches since 1877*.

BARRY FANTONI



'Get it right: the food's for the miners, the guns for the IRA' (Barry Fantoni's new book of Times Diary cartoons is published this week by Anthony Blond, price £4.95).

With a request for a sharply higher licence fee imminent, Stuart Young, chairman of the BBC, tells David Hewson why viewers would suffer if it bowed to demands to go commercial

Breaks we don't want



Q: One would have expected that someone with your background - a successful entrepreneur, close to Tory opinion with a brother (Lord Young) in the Cabinet - to have been the first to support the introduction of advertising and commercial competition into television.

A: I think you are right. If I had not been connected to the BBC I think, for the wrong reasons, I would have been attracted to the idea of advertising. The great fallacy of people who rush into print and say the BBC should take advertising is that they don't look into the matter in depth and see what actually happens if you start going down that slippery slope.

The advertising agency, D'Arcy-MacManus & Masius, believes that if the BBC took a small amount of advertising, 15 seconds an hour initially, the licence fee could be pegged at £46 for several years. Isn't this reasonable?

It is a very attractive argument. It would be better if it was founded on fact. The actual amount required, supporting their argument, would be at least 1 minute 20 seconds. That's a straightforward financial argument. They've got the wrong figures.

But that does not go to the root of my objection to advertising. Talk to ABC, CBS and NBC in America and ask how they work out their schedules. The person with the loudest voice, the person who takes the final decision, is the president of the sales department. It is not the talent side of television that decides.

ITV has a monopoly, thank heavens, of raising money from advertising. So when it comes to prime time it isn't competitive in the sense of what is being shown.

There are only channels showing advertising, so the sales department, quite rightly, has absolutely no say in the scheduling of what the public sees. If we were competitive I dread to think what would happen. Ultimately the sales department would be driving the schedules.

Take TV-am. It won its franchise with some brilliant individuals who wanted to produce a credible news and current affairs early morning show. But in the first week or two the viewing figures did not live up to expectations and the advertisers bailed out. It was Britain's first example of an advertising-led television programme because it gradually went further and further down market until it ended up with Roland Rat, with advertising revenue coming in at the lowest common denominator and the IBA powerless to keep to its high-minded principles.

Is *Breakfast Time* any more, unmarketed? Substantially, I think you will find that if you compare, ours is basically news-led. I'm not going to score the cheap point of the Brighton bombing because that's a one-day situation.

If we reach the situation where all we're concerned about is advertising revenue then you end up going away from public service broadcasting. So I would like to see how the BBC could put on a promise to contract on BBC1 on Saturday night at prime time if it needs to sell advertising.

But the climate of public and political opinion is now firmly against large, state-funded enterprises shored up by monopoly. Is it realistic to believe that the BBC can escape this shift?

Totally unrealistic. Of course the BBC has got to think the world is

changing. We're thinking all the time. How I believe the licence fee should be improved from the public's point of view is that we should hope that the Government would agree to broadening the base.

The first thing I would like to see is the introduction of a car radio tax. There are approximately 17 million vehicles in the country today, and of these I believe more than 10 million have radio installed. If the Government were to agree to a car radio licence fee of £10 a year that would produce £100m. It would be a very easy tax to collect. Where the road fund is £30 you would simply make it £100. You would simply have a different colour coding (on the licence), red or green, or have an R on it, and when the police do their anti-aviation campaign if the car has an aerial it has one colour tag; if it doesn't, it has another.

It would affect a market which is not actually underprivileged. I

believe 70 per cent of cars are registered in the names of companies, so it doesn't affect the individual. The 30 per cent registered in the names of individuals and large are the middle class and the better off.

In time I would like to see a television licence, not a household licence. I happen to have four sets in my home. I don't actually believe I should pay the same amount as the deprived one-parent family living in one room with one set. That would start to iron out the difference in society. I'm not saying it's easy, but it would be more equitable.

What would you say to people who never watch the BBC or listen to it on their car radios?

Statistics show that there are far fewer of these people than the popular press would lead you to believe. From the independent reviews I think I am right in saying that every week over 90 per cent of

the population at some time look at a BBC programme and over 90 per cent look at an ITV programme. The mythical group of people who never watch BBC is fairly small. When it comes to radio, there are not that many people around the country who don't listen.

How would you define public service broadcasting? I believe it has got to cover the totality of interest, apart from the charter responsibilities to inform, to educate, and to entertain. It is about quality programmes for minority interests and popular programmes that are quality.

Do not think for a moment that I am saying that the ITV companies aren't doing a very good job. But I say they do it because we are here. The *South Bank Show* is the result of the BBC spending £150m on arts programmes, and £7m on musicians. If you're going to tell me as chairman of the BBC that I have to raise £100m for advertising then I can't have *River Journeys*. I've got to have *Blankety Blank*, and you're going to end up with wall-to-wall saleable programmes.

How can the public be satisfied with the result of the independent efficiency audit on the BBC ordered by the Home Secretary when you were allowed to choose the firm which is carrying out the report? We were given the choice of three firms. But the independence and integrity of those firms is such that the report they produce will be totally independent and I do not expect that report to be a whitewash on behalf of the BBC. In fact I am hopeful that it is going to produce things that will enable us to make alterations; I wouldn't suggest that we're perfect. I think we're bloody good. But there is fine tuning. How much of the problem is overmanaging?

I think that within the industry there are certain planning practices which have developed that are less than desirable. But what I do know for a fact is that any planning difficulties that there are within the BBC are nothing as compared to the planning difficulties in commercial television. There was a time in the BBC when we averaged four people per transmitter. Today we have half a person, one man covers two transmitters. That is because the technology is so advanced that we have been able to make redundancies, and they have all been made. I'm talking about hundreds of people.

Do you think the BBC will ever escape its battle with the press every time the licence fee question arises? I don't think it will ever alter, because the public's expectation of the BBC is greater than its expectation of other organizations. You own the BBC, and as the owner of the BBC you are entitled to expect excellence. We've got to live up to that expectation, so I don't mind that criticism at all.

Your fears about the effects of advertising on the BBC can be justified only if the appropriate regulatory bodies allow the Corporation and the commercial network to follow a double standard. Surely what we need is not less competition in broadcasting, but more competition backed by tighter regulation? The regulatory authority cannot have teeth when the financial imperative is stronger. If it is financial survival or regulation, history has shown that regulations weaken.

Joseph Connolly reveals profits and perils on the bookshelf



Up: Fleming, Wodehouse, Heaney

Staying put: Archer, Plath, Solzhenitsyn

Who's who of the best-collectors

Seven years ago, it was hard to convince people that an ordinary trade-bound book in its dust-jacket bought by themselves just a few years earlier for shillings could possibly have a high resale value to collectors. Collectors' editions, it was thought, had to be limited, signed, printed on hand-made paper, illustrated by an artist of the eminence of a da Vinci (or even Hockney) on a gaudily bound in an unlikely dead animal. This, of course, is quite wrong. The whole point of modern first edition collecting is the gathering together of important modern literature that was never designed for the collector's market, but simply intended to be bought, read and shelved. Today, however, because of all the recent hoo-ha in the press about the fortunes to be made from Ian Fleming, the difficulty lies in convincing people that not every modern novel is worth a mint.

Thus to the body of inveterate collectors there has been added two new and rather grotesque factions: the optimists touting a few recent and worthwhile volumes to beleaguered booksellers, resentful when offered a sum not unadjacent to their bus fare, and at the other end these fellows are largely advised by accountants and money magazines, have rarely read the authors they "collect" (always the highest priced) and show little inclination to do so. This is hard upon the knowledgeable, the dedicated and the average poor, for the upper range of desirability is pushed ever further from their reach by Mammon and all his charms. But at least the true collector's experience and feel for the subject arm him well in a world where exceptions are forever proving the rule, for the only rule is that there are no rules.

First, some good news for cynics: there is a definite and strong correlation between literary quality and collected authors: very, very few

bad writers are collected in any field at all. It is concurrently true, though, that there are quite a few good-to-fine writers (Stanley Middleton, Bryan Forbes) who are not collected and never have been; but this situation is never irreversible. The biggest rises in interest and value during the last seven years have occurred with the lighter, more "entertaining" authors (such epiphetals in no way denigrating their very high quality) although there is a highly discernible trend towards younger, heavier, more literary fiction inspired in part by the razzamattaz surrounding the Booker Prize.

For now, though, the most collected authors are P. G. Wodehouse, Agatha Christie, Ian Fleming, Dick Francis, Roald Dahl, John le Carré and Raymond Chandler speaking up for the "entertainers", while the first division of the heavy boys includes William Golding, John Fowles, Graham Greene, Seamus Heaney, James Joyce, Philip Larkin, Evelyn Waugh, Iris Murdoch, Anthony Powell, George Orwell, J. R. R. Tolkien and Virginia Woolf.

In the world of children's literature, Richard Crompton, Roald Dahl and Beatrix Potter are collected, while the much-maligned Enid Blyton is not, and nor is Anthony Browner (the "Jennings" books) which demonstrates a gross aberration of taste on the part of juvenile collectors everywhere, as he is better than most of the others put together. In spy-and-thrillerland, Ian Fleming, Len Deighton, John le Carré and Frederick Forsyth are collected, while Robert Ludlum, Hammond Innes, Alistair MacLean and Jeffrey Archer are not.

Good or otherwise though they may be, the hugely library-borrowed romantic novelists are not collected at all, so out go Catherine Cookson, Victoria Holt, Barbara Cartland and Edith Nesbit. If you are a collector, only for the early detective stuff, and not Regency slush. Of the 1930s movement, Auden, Isherwood and MacNeice are collected, but the sole survivor, Spender, is not collected with an real enthusiasm. Only a couple of "Angry Young Men" are still avidly collected (Kingsley Amis and Colin Wilson) the rest having

fallen by the wayside, all passion spent. Tolkien is collected, Stephen Donaldson and Richard Adams are not (except for *Waterhouse Down*, which is). Harold Pinter and Tom Stoppard are quite rightly collected, but so too should be Keith Waterhouse (in his playwriting capacity, with Willis Hall), Alan Ayckbourn, John Mortimer, David Mercer and Dennis Potter, and they are not.

One begins to see how a picture of overall quality and "importance" nearly as long as that of the high flyers: Behan, Capote, Day-Lewis, Donleavy, Richard Hughes, John Osborne, Sylvia Plath (except for the few exceptional rarities), Philip Roth, Bertrand Russell, John Updike, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Gore Vidal, Elizabeth Taylor.

Finally I should like to state the value of Ian Fleming's *Casino Royale*. Everyone is sick to death of reading the value of *Casino Royale*, which is touted variously and wildly as hovering somewhere between the Koh-i-Noor diamond and a substantial proportion of the National Debt. It is worth £700 or £800 in the dust-wrappers, £300 or £400 without.

Joseph Connolly's *Modern First Editions*, revised and updated, will be published by Orbis on November 19 (£15).

First editions: How prices have moved

	1977	1984
Richard Adams	up to £50	up to £200
W. H. Auden	up to £200	up to £10,000
Roald Dahl	up to £10	up to £150
Agatha Christie	up to £250	up to £1000
William Golding	up to £35	up to £750
Ted Hughes	up to £20	up to £125
P. G. Wodehouse	up to £20	up to £250
Len Deighton	up to £20	up to £250
Seamus Heaney	up to £5	up to £20

Woodrow Wyatt

What the Colonel wants of Scargill

On Monday Mr Wedgwood Benn complained that it was "odiously hypocritical" to attack Mr Scargill for dealing with Colonel Gaddafi. The National Coal Board through its subsidiary Compover, under contract to the Libyan government, has been teaching Libyans English and computer skills. If it is all right, Benn argues, for the coal board to have financial relations with Colonel Gaddafi, why is it not all right for Scargill?

Mr Benn could have added that we have considerable trade with Libya, sending that country far more exports than we receive in return. We trade with South Africa, Russia, Iran, Ceylon and all manner of unsavoury dictatorships. Why, therefore, should Scargill be condemned by Mr Kinnock who described the country as vile and said that any Libyan money given to the miners was "an insult"?

Letters in *The Times* indicate sympathy with this viewpoint. Examples are given of British Telecom and British Steel going to Libya to sell their services. It is not merely the coal board which is agreeable to training Libyans; almost any organization in Britain is willing to take money from Libya whether for goods or technical help. So long as the Government allows this, and is pleased with the contribution it makes to our balance of payments, why should Libya be out of bounds to Mr Scargill?

The reason is this. Colonel Gaddafi pays for goods and services. What were the services that Gaddafi thought he was buying from some leaders of the NUM, who had not consulted the rest of their executive on their approach to him? They could not have been offering to train coal miners, or to supply expertise on how to run trade unions and organize strikes.

There are no trade unions in Libya in any sense which would be recognized by the TUC. There were some before King Idris was deposed by Gaddafi. He dissolved them. Now there are People's Committees created by the Colonel which owe total allegiance to the government. They do not negotiate working conditions or pay. They are political cadres keeping the people in line and acting as informers.

Strikes are forbidden. Any strike is regarded as a strike against the people and is punishable by death. There have been no pay rises for three years. Mr Scargill is not naive, as sometimes suggested. He knows all this very well. He knows that any money ostensibly offered by non-existent Libyan trade unions which have no money is money from the Libyan government.

The *Daily Mirror* last Tuesday published the transcript of the conversation which Colonel Gaddafi had with Roger Windsor, the NUM chief executive. The paper got it from the Libyan Television and Jana, the official Libyan news agency. Mr Windsor began: "Thank you for receiving me at such short notice, and for allowing me to make representations to you on behalf of the British National Union of Mineworkers". So the initiative came from the NUM side, not from Colonel Gaddafi. Mr Windsor then proceeded with a lurid account of repression against striking miners.

The number of casualties so far reached is five dead in addition to 30,000 injured and 8,000 imprisoned in British jails.

This repression, it seems, included "our president, Arthur Scargill, who was beaten by the British police". Colonel Gaddafi was further informed that "miners' families are a target of hunger and hardship, reaching the extent of their inability to feed their children and bury their dead". At the end of this moving speech Mr Windsor made the appeal

which was the purpose of the visit: "We need all the money that you can send us through the Libyan trade unions."

Colonel Gaddafi replied with warmth and sympathy and assured the NUM of "Libya's solidarity in their struggle to gain their legitimate rights". Finally I can confirm that the Libyan trade unions will contribute substantial cash to enable you to win your struggle against Mrs Thatcher, the American lackey. We shall make sure the money is sent to you into a foreign bank account.



Gaddafi: he too wants to see Mrs Thatcher overthrown

Colonel Gaddafi was not promising the money because he is a compassionate man; his name does not appear high on the list as a contributor to saving starving children in Africa. The Colonel was promising the money for the same reason he gives it to the IRA: he aims at maximum disruption in countries hostile to his brand of dictatorial socialism.

That is the service he wants from Mr Scargill. If Gaddafi could help prolong the strike he would be delighted at any damage it caused Britain and her government. We must assume that the Colonel is not interested in the handsome offers made by the NCB to the executive of the NUM.

The Colonel sees in Scargill a man of similar outlook. Both believe that as a means of getting your way violence is preferable to the ballot box. On June 27, speaking at a Communist Party rally called Marx with Sparks, Scargill said: "I don't accept we are landed for the next four years with this government", and called for "working people to take extra-parliamentary activity to defeat the Tories". Both leaders believe in a very rough kind of socialism, so long as they are running it. Mr Scargill is the man who said of Poland: "I am opposed to Solidarity because I believe it is an anti-socialist organization, whose desire is to overthrow the socialist state."

Mr Scargill is an avowed Marxist who has several times said that the object of his is to overthrow the government. Gaddafi, also, would like to see Mrs Thatcher overthrown. The two are natural allies, although I acquit Mr Scargill of any desire to engage in the type of terrorist murders which are Gaddafi's speciality.

Mr Scargill was clearly surprised that people did not realize his affinity with Gaddafi, that they have not yet understood his politics. His first reaction on the Libyan disclosure was, "Our union welcomes any financial contribution from made unions anywhere to support our campaign."

Aid to striking miners has come from Russia and Iran. Cynics in countries but these countries, so far as we can judge, are not helping the IRA or murdering policemen in St James's Square.

Colin Webb

Guys and ghouls come out to prey

The ring at the doorbell on Wednesday night was unexpected. Too early for Christmas carols, our neighbour had already borrowed the radiator key, we had had the day's evangelism, visit the mad lady already called offering primula plants, and Friends of the Earth were due for their bundles of newspapers next Wednesday. Who could it be?

"Hello. Trick or treat," said the little girl. Hello, we said. "No thank you", and tried to close the door.

"Wait a minute please; we thought you wouldn't mind really." In the half light of the porch they looked a bit strange and gaudy. Were they ill, poor and dishevelled? Were they human guys seeking early pennies? We gave them a small coin for the usual reason: to get rid of them. They went giggling away.

All was made clear when Victoria came home the next morning after spending the night with a friend. "We went to play trick or treat," she said happily. I got 50p. It transpired that Victoria and her friend had got into some scruffy clothes and gone round to see another friend round the corner. That friend's parents had paid up - the treat. What would the trick have been?

"Well, we don't know really. We would have said or done or sung something nasty, I suppose." Victoria, except when goaded beyond endurance by her brothers, never does any of those things. Except, apparently, on this particular night. She was, she thought, offering someone the chance to bribe her not to put a curse on them, or, failing some buying-off, to effect a nasty curse, whatever it might be. That seems to be the way they do things in America on Halloween.

Come to think of it, we had hardly seen any guy at all on the pavements outside the stations and by the bus stops. Pathetic little bundles of rags soliciting a financial celebration of the death of Guy Fawkes seem to have taken away in some parts, at least, the little children dressed frightfully, or to frighten, or both. Everyone is doing it, said Victoria.

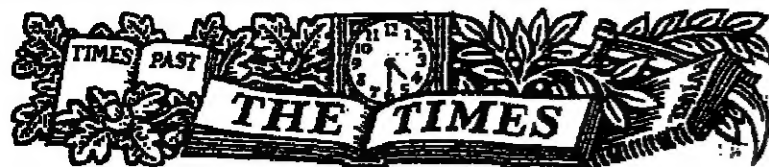
Maybe, but the American tradition, I am told, is to do it for sweets or biscuits. One of her goading brothers, Edward, is too old for children's games, and sneered at the venture.

"You could at least have done it to collect money for Ethiopia." True, but they don't really want boiled sweets and chocolate drops in Addis Ababa. Mr Maxwell would not approve of that.

Will go to charity and not even on fireworks to celebrate Mr Fawkes's immolation. We doubt whether all the money demanded with menaces will go that way: a colleague was confronted as he parked his car outside his north London home by three big and burly masked youths on the same night. He assumed, so he says, that they were not to be paid the extortionists 10p. He could hardly have given them a shortcake biscuit. And he expects they'll be round for Christmas, threatening to sing him a carol.

When we were very young we used to beg chewing gum from victorious American servicemen ("Get any gum, chum?") but were never allowed to seek pennies for a guy and could sing carols only with the church choir when it did its rounds. Any attempt to trick or treat would have been brought to the attention of our parents, and we would have suffered a nasty curse, and no treats.

مكتبة الامم المتحدة



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

CBI: HEALING THE RIFT

However much the CBI and its members may have celebrated Mrs Thatcher's election in 1979, it came too soon for the annual conference to have bedded down. Hit by the full force of the Government's adjustment programmes at the very moment when the world economy was descending into slump, British industry could not speak with a single voice. Erratic CBI leadership was unable to bridge the gap and a rift opened up with government that, despite an outbreak of election solidarity, was still embarrassingly apparent at last year's conference in Glasgow.

Events have helped to heal that rift. On the CBI's side, its member firms have had to make all those harsh adjustments. They are now recognising and reaping the benefits in an easier economic climate of prolonged recovery, although many firms in the West Midlands and elsewhere are still in desperate straits and the construction industry is starved of public sector orders. On the Government side Mr Nigel Lawson has, despite the rhetoric, subtly shifted the Government's priorities in favour of sustaining recovery through the lowest practical interest rates, if necessary at the expense of the pound (music to some CBI ears) and at the expense of improving on the pace of its targeted cuts in inflation. The public sector has so far, unusually, shown private industry the way in curbing the growth of money wages. And the Government has finally met industry's united demand for an end to the National Insurance Surcharge.

The rapprochement is therefore genuine. It will never become a true meeting of minds. The CBI's latest calls to the Chancellor, while containing much good advice, still betray the self-delusion of a disparaging committee; Mrs Thatcher will never be able to think of her largely staunch industrial ally as "one of us".

It is therefore sad that the Prime Minister's question-and-answer session with delegates, billed for tomorrow as the highlight of the CBI conference, has had to be cancelled in favour of grimmer business in New Delhi. It was supposed to mark a symbolic healing of the rift, despite some anticipated tart questioning about unemployment and public sector capital spending.

Perhaps Mrs Thatcher's absence will accidentally allow the CBI to focus more closely on what should now be the function of this conference: to develop its own role within its membership in projecting the half-achieved reform of British industry into a full-scale resurgence based on improved competitiveness, improved techniques and a more expansionary frame of mind; projecting the practice of the best firms, many of them prominent in the CBI, to the mainstream of business.

Holding the line on pay will rightly be at the centre of discussion, especially behind the scenes. It is too easy to forget that the sacrifices and productivity gains of British workers have, in different ways, been fully matched by our most serious competitors. Firmness is vital if we are to protect, let

alone build on, our limited gains. Greater efforts need to be made to identify employees with the success of their enterprise through employee shareholding and management style, however depressing the current problems at Jaguar, an example to many businessmen, may seem.

Employers are already running up against skill shortages, most glaringly in electronics but also across the spectrum. As Mr Geoffrey Holland of the Manpower Services Commission bluntly pointed out last week, British firms lag behind their foreign rivals in attention to training and "will be to blame if tomorrow their workforces lack the skills they need." Much the same strictures can be applied to research and development.

It is also time that employers started playing a greater role themselves in boosting employment. They now have the cash flow and should grasp the nettle of risk. The CBI is already building on some fine initiatives in encouraging small business enterprise which deserve the support of all members. Perhaps the more prosperous parts of industry now need to match their determination never to return to yesterday's over-manning, with a greater dynamism in creating new business areas and product lines that will replace the jobs inevitably still being lost in the continuing drive to cut costs.

The business climate may not be ideal. It is better than for many years and as good a springboard as industrialists could reasonably hope for. It is time to get on with the job.

Putting people in employment

From the Director of the Farmington Institute for Christian Studies

Sir, Your editorial, "Forming the pace on jobs" (November 2), is yet another depressing contribution which offers not a single specific measure to reduce unemployment.

You criticise me for having "rashly entered the numbers game", but how much more would you have criticised the proposals I put forward, first in Wales on October 14 and then again in the House of Commons on October 30, for budgetary restraint combined with firm monetary policy if I had not provided detailed figures with an estimate of the net employment effect and the consequences for the PSBR?

The modest and carefully costed measures I suggested would reduce unemployment by building mainly on existing industry and employment schemes managed by Government departments. You state that "those demanding reduction in public expenditure are not serious" and simple would be better employed finding common ground with the Chancellor on wages.

This overlooks the fact that an important part of what I proposed involves a general restructuring of employers' National Insurance contributions to reduce labour costs and enhance the employment prospects of less skilled and lower paid workers.

You are right to declare that the Government has plenty of work to do, but it is very disappointing that you do not discuss more carefully the measures I suggested which the Government could be persuaded to implement.

Yours sincerely,
DAVID OWEN,
House of Commons,
November 2.

Racism and police

From Dr P. A. J. Waddington

Sir, The Labour spokesman, Clare Short, is entitled to her view that racial discrimination should be a disciplinary offence within the police. What she is not entitled to do is to bolster her case by misrepresenting research findings.

True, the Policy Studies Institute report, *Police and People in London*, did find that the use of offensive racialist language was common amongst Metropolitan Police officers. However, as the authors of that report were at pains to point out, they also found that these verbal habits were translated into discriminatory conduct only rarely. In this respect the report echoed academic research on the police published for the past twenty years.

Ms Short, and other critics of the police, may find it difficult to imagine that racist sentiments do not spill over from language into action. However, there is nothing uniquely anglic about the police in this regard, for it is a common human trait for people to do one thing in one context and quite another in a different situation.

Yours faithfully,
P. A. J. WADDINGTON,
University of Reading,
Department of Sociology,
Whiteknights,
Reading,
Berkshire,
October 30.

Maiden Castle dig

From Mr F. H. Thompson

Sir, An unwelcome asperity seems to be creeping into the pronouncements of the heads of English Heritage (Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England). The reply by the Chief Executive, Mr Rumbold (October 19), based on one imagination on information supplied by his archaeological staff, to Mr Taton-Brown's perfectly reasonable criticisms of the Commission's decision to institute fresh excavations at Maiden Castle (October 13) could have been more sympathetically phrased.

As it is, it gave the unfortunate impression that English Heritage, which is known best for its understandable desire to catch the public eye has decided to act without general consultation. The archaeological profession is populated, even over-populated, by articulate and intelligent men and women who will only accept that Maiden Castle is a good choice for further excavation after a thorough public debate on the merits of the proposal.

The parallel to the current operation at the Sutton Hoo burial ground being undertaken jointly by the Society of Antiquaries and the British Museum, but only set in motion after prolonged and careful discussion within the profession.

Yours faithfully,
F. H. THOMPSON,
The Tile House,
Blacksmith Lane,
Chilworth,
Kingfold, Surrey,
October 20.

Famine in Ethiopia

From Mr Basil Davidson

Sir, Those who have watched at close hand the deepening dramas of the Horn of Africa over past years will salute the wisdom of your correspondents, notably Dr Griffin and Mr Hamilton (October 30), who have emphasised the influence of long-term political factors. Effective aid can now mitigate the worst sufferings of this drought, and deserves every possible and urgent support. But emergency aid can be no more than a palliative.

It will be useful, if painful, to recall that the present catastrophe is a larger and more terrible repetition of almost comparable Ethiopian disasters of ten years back and, like them, has political as well as climatic or ecological roots. Without seeking to apportion blame, a search which could only hamper the transfer of emergency aid, we should consider how far international policies and attitudes can be influenced and reshaped, in relation

Proper purpose of religious studies

From the Director of the Farmington Institute for Christian Studies

Sir, Of the many excellent points you make in your leading article "Religion and RKC" (October 31) may I make four on behalf of the Farmington Institute?

1. Such public acknowledgment of the real, as opposed to the theoretical, status of religious education in schools is timely. What is astonishing and needs to be publicized is the way in which deep and rigorous re-thinking has gone on within the subject, and some excellent practice achieved, in the face of the cavalier treatment the subject has received as regards time allocation, resources, training of teachers, status as regards promotion and so forth. In some schools, indeed, the subject has been virtually lost in amalgamations of one kind or another, many of them made for administrative convenience.

2. Yet the educational case for including religious education in the school timetable is overwhelming. It deals, as you note, "with one of the most important areas of human motivation and experience". Besides this, as the recent grave events in India have underlined, religion misused is dangerously explosive.

The need to combat prejudice, to develop understanding, and to open up the possibility of a genuine spirituality which people can freely enter into, would seem to be urgent, not only for the welfare of individuals in this world of change but for the survival of civilized society as we know it.

3. Any form of indoctrination or pressurizing to join a group is inappropriate in schools, which pupils are obliged to attend. The distinction to which you draw between instruction and knowledge is crucial.

It is not for schools to say what people should believe; it is, however, for schools to fulfil their educational role of introducing children properly and fairly to the options. They are failing both children and society if they neglect this responsibility.

4. Your comments on the school assembly and its connection with worship are most apposite. May I share with readers who may feel unhappy about the inclusion of such opportunities for worship in

assemblies attended by all pupils, the following educational point.

The aim of such assemblies should be to help pupils gain understanding of religion, for which, as in many areas of life, some measure of participation is called for. Such participation is educational and does not imply commitment; it is, rather, the necessary rational pre-condition for either the rejection or acceptance of religious belief.

Yours faithfully,
BRENDA G. WATSON, Director,
Farmington Institute for Christian Studies,
4 Park Town,
Oxford,
November 1.

From Mr Nicolas Walter

Sir, Your leading article on religious education (October 31) represents an advance, but not a sufficient one. To summarize a long argument, this subject will become genuinely educational only when it ceases to be imposed by statute law and local bureaucracy and is put into the hands of the teaching profession; when it ceases to be a vehicle for any form of indoctrination or induction into any particular forms of belief and behaviour; when ethics and aesthetics are considered without supernatural inspiration; and when it is treated on the same basis as all other controversial subjects.

The problem is that the current anxiety about religious education has been caused by the recent appearance in our schools of large numbers of children from non-Christian families, although no one seemed to care about the previous existence of much larger numbers of children from non-religious families.

In the past such children have been faced with the unpleasant choice of either being withdrawn from religious worship and religious instruction or being subjected to offensive propaganda. It is high time to make sure that all serious views of the world's religious and non-religious, political and non-political become the subject of genuine education for all the children in our schools.

NICOLAS WALTER,
Rationalist Press Association,
88 Islington High Street, N1.

Commemorating arms

From Mr Ian McKitterick

Sir, Professor Howard writes (October 30) as if war was a natural disaster like plague and its causation beyond the responsibility of man.

The facts are that the great mass of the German people backed Hitler and glorified in his conquests; that the Russians in signing the Nazi-Soviet Pact made war inevitable, so that when we were at our weakest Russia and Germany were our enemies.

When Russia was attacked by its former ally I must say that, in common with countless others, I never felt that she was fighting for us or for any altruistic motive whatsoever.

She was fighting to save her own skin, first and foremost; later and secondly she strove in pursuit of conquests of her own. Nothing in her conduct after the war or since has served to alter that opinion.

If the cessation of hostilities must be celebrated, let it be celebrated quietly by giving thanks for the victory and by remembering those who died through German - and Russian - action. By all means let us forgive our enemies, but do not let us forget that they were our enemies.

Yours faithfully,
IAN MCKITTERICK,
88 Magdalen Road,
Exeter, Devon,
October 30.

Wider selection

From Mr H. H. L. Smith

Sir, Your report by the City Editor on the front page the edition of October 24 to the effect that one of the large multiples is not to neglect clothes for the mature age is welcome, provided it also includes the larger sizes of dress number identification which sadly it neglects at the moment.

I had not realised prior to my retirement the ordeal my wife faces in buying ready-made clothes in this country. She is a 20/22 as there appears to be no consistency in classification of sizes. Her treatment in most of the multiples seems on a par to that claimed by the anti-racist and anti-semitic lobbies. She has frequently been treated as some leprous freak by assistants and often directed to a dingy hidden corner of

the whole Horn region, so as to offer some guard against further miseries in the future.

To begin with, realism must now insist that the existence and legitimacy of the autonomous administrations in Eritrea and Tigray, as well as the claims of other and substantial ethnic groups such as the Somalis of the Ogaden, will have to be accepted in any practical approach to the future.

Their resistance to Ethiopian government is a product of unresolved problems of the Ethiopian imperial past and solutions are certainly not for us to attempt. But no long-term settlement within which relief or other forms of aid can be effective in the future will be possible without fully facing these realities.

Much in the recent and present disasters of Ethiopia has derived, indirectly, from external rivalries for influence in Addis Ababa, above all though by no means only between the superpowers. While emergency

aid continues to be offered and transferred in the largest possible degree, here will now be a powerful case for initiatives, perhaps launched by Britain on the basis of past responsibilities and involvements, that could work towards a "hands off" commitment by the "outside world".

If the region could be removed from the influence of external ambitions - or, at least, if the divisive force of such ambitions could be steadily reduced - the settlement of apparently intractable conflicts would be far less difficult than it is now.

Such initiatives will be hard to create and harder still to carry through. But the millions now facing death by famine need nothing less. They desperately want for food. No less desperately, they want for peace.

Yours sincerely,
BASIL DAVIDSON,
Old Cider Mill,
North Wootton,
Somerset,
October 30.

Feeling on India's lost leader

From Mr B. A. Baldry

Sir, One's deep-rooted resistance to the notion of a multiracial society, which is widely shared though never to be mentioned - is often reinforced by the apparent unwillingness of immigrant communities to make cultural and emotional concessions in the cause of integration. But while we may perhaps learn to forgive support for the wrong side in Test matches, how shall we overcome our revulsion at the spectacle of public jubilation over the killing of Indira Gandhi?

Yours faithfully,
B. A. BALDRY,
Chart Cottage,
Hambleton,
Surrey,
November 1.

From Mr Mohinder Singh Dang

Sir, June 5, 1984, was indeed a very sad day for all the Sikhs throughout the world. Indian Government ordered her troops to enter the holiest of our shrines, the Golden Temple, on that day.

But let there be no misunderstanding that we, the Sikhs, consider today, October 31, 1984, even a sadder day for us all and for our country, India, when some fanatic idiot very ruthlessly killed Mrs Indira Gandhi.

Those very few Sikhs who shamelessly rejoiced at her assassination are decidedly a tiny fraction of the Sikh community and certainly do not represent the vast majority of Sikhs who join the rest of their countrymen around the world to mourn this tragic and untimely death of one of the greatest leaders of the world and, without doubt, the best India ever had.

I pray to the Almighty for eternal peace to the departed soul and for calmness and wisdom to those left behind.

Yours sincerely,
MOHINDER SINGH DANG,
Department of Ophthalmology,
Memorial Hospital,
Hollyburn Road,
Darlington,
co Durham,
October 31.

The other MCC

From Mr T. J. Threlfall

Sir, Your Mr Blunsden's mention (October 10) of the Monte Carlo Rally as being "the oldest road motor sport event, dating back to 1911" is not entirely accurate. The Motor Cycling Club was founded in 1901 for members with motorcycles, as its name would indicate; like Mr Toad it soon spotted the sporting possibilities of the motor car and admitted them in 1907.

The MCC (with no cricketing connections) ran the first London to Edinburgh trial in 1908; in 1909 it ran the first London to Land's End (and back) trial, when 15 hours were allowed for the journey in each direction. In 1910 the club ran the first London to Exeter trial, to demonstrate that motoring was also possible in the winter.

The MCC continues to run these three road motor sport events; this year's Land's End trial, for instance, was the sixty-third and it attracted 350 starters - the maximum permitted by the RAC.

It would be a pity if what seems to have been a novel idea by the Montagues to persuade your Correspondent to re-write history in their favour were to be allowed to succeed.

Yours faithfully,
TOM THRELFALL,
Hollowforth,
Shawford,
Winchester,
Hampshire,
October 11.

In the name of charity

From Mr M. R. Nathan

Sir, Your article (October 19) raised several interesting points. The application of the cy-près doctrine to modern times was exhaustively examined by the Nathan committee not so long ago and although its recommendations were accepted by the then Government, little action was taken.

The Charity Commission requires extensive reorganisation and the requirement for charities to file accounts is more honoured in the breach than the observance, as the figures given by you underline. One way to overcome this and to make the charity funds more meaningfully applied would be for charities whose terms are entirely local to file accounts locally rather than centrally.

Yours faithfully,
M. R. NATHAN,
2 Rosscourt Mansions,
Palace Street, SW1,
October 21.

Glittering prizes

From Mr P. K. Mansell

Sir, Can it be coincidental that the pound reaches a record low on the day (October 19) that the Booker Prize for fiction commands page one and Professor Stone's Nobel Prize for Economics is assigned to page 17?

Yours faithfully,
P. K. MANSELL,
As from PO Box 11-1369,
Bangkok 10110,
Thailand,
October 22.

Hic jacet...

From Mr R. H. Wright

Sir, Even in tropical heat there need be no lack of decorum. A catering rest house in Nigeria had a notice: "Visitors are asked to dress for dinner, e.g., shirt."

Yours faithfully,
ROBERT WRIGHT,
51 Mill Street,
Warwick,
October 31.

ELECTIONS IN A MINEFIELD

There is much to observe in Nicaragua, whether we are officially observing it or not. Nicaragua's circumstances and future are a minefield for observers, obscured by smoke from a variety of sources. Reputations can hazily be seen to be at stake in tomorrow's elections. The United States has denounced them as a sham, and the most significant elements in the opposition have decided to abstain.

Opposition parties abstain when they consider that a government's possession of superior resources and its disposition to use them offer no fair chance, and that withdrawal will rob the victory of meaning and legitimacy. The Sandinistas certainly have the machinery: they have the army and the militia, the local committee structure, most of the press, radio and television, the censor, the rationing system, the youth organisations, the police and advisers from countries where governments never lose. They have lowered the voting age to 16. They are confident of gaining an overwhelming majority, despite their increasing unpopularity, against a divided, inexperienced and less privileged opposition. They are less confident about how much good this will do them if most of that opposition does not take part, or about where that will leave the country. They have made unsuccessful efforts to induce the abstainers to take part. The United States has encouraged them not to.

Abstention is not such an easy

decision, as is shown by the arguments and hesitations within the two principal opposition elements, the *Co-ordinadora democratica* and the *Partido Liberal Independiente*: you sacrifice having a voice for making a stand; you give your oppressors in the short term an even freer hand. There is not much pluralism in Nicaragua and abstaining can mean that there will be even less. But Nicaraguan conditions do not make for fair elections (elections are much more than mere voting, which is what observers usually observe). As the comparison will inevitably be made, there appears to be less opportunity for genuine political competition in Nicaragua than there is in El Salvador.

This is by no means just the result of a siege mentality, though it may be intensified by being under continuous pressure and attack. Similarly, the country's present economic ills are not all due to the United States boycott and the ravages of the *contras*: many of them are brought about by the economic models the *comandantes* have adopted. Peasants refuse to produce for controlled markets, shortages breed corruption. Discontent is met by increased controls, formal and informal, which the Sandinistas show little reluctance in inventing and applying. There is little sign of any independent labour movement and much of the church is now in opposition. Sandinista support has eroded but the government's grip has increased.

President Reagan's administration declares that democratisation is one of its four demands for "accommodation" with the Nicaraguan government, the other three being that Nicaragua should reduce its armed forces, and any assistance to subverting its neighbours and send home foreign military elements. The argument is that without democratisation there can be no guarantee that Nicaragua will follow a peaceful foreign policy freed from ideological determinants. These elections by themselves will not suffice to end US support for the *contras*. If they result in a more hard-line Sandinista government then fighting may continue with even less chance of a peaceful solution than there is now. It is not clear how or when this will produce what the United States essentially desires, a reliably neutral Nicaragua.

Tomorrow's elections are still worth some unofficial watching. There is still a little breathing space in the system, the government has attempted to recover from its failure to get much opposition participation by calling for a "dialogue" with all elements except the *contras*, and it has reiterated its defiance of the United States with professions of its desire for an agreement and a cease-fire. "Dialogue" is a nebulous concept, but it is powerfully fashionable in central America and elsewhere in Latin America. Practical statesmen have to consider whether the alternatives, which are less nebulous, are any more feasible.

DREDGING AT DEDHAM

The sound of water escaping from milk-dams, willows, old rotten planks, slimy posts, and brickwork. I love such things... I associate 'my careless boyhood' with all that lies on the banks of the Stour; those scenes made me a painter, and I am grateful. John Constable writing to his friend Archdeacon Fisher.

That supplies one reason for keeping dredging machinery out of the river Stour in Dedham Vale downstream from Stratford St Mary. This is hallowed ground. It was his feeling for it that first raised Constable to become the master of English landscape painting. The sweep of the vale, the sky which is "the source of light and governs everything", were integral to the scene; but it is the micro-landscape of the river banks that Constable dwells on in that passage. It calls out to be undisturbed so far as continuing life and erosion by time allow.

A second reason for not proceeding with the scheme of the Anglian Water Authority to deepen and widen that stretch of the river is that the flood control it is intended to achieve might permit the riparian farmers to follow the line of profit and convert the permanent pastures bordering the river to barley or the dreaded oil-seed rape. That Constable liked a splash of colour in his landscapes and might have made something of the cadmium yellow of that alien crop is beside the point. Con-

stable Country is as it is, not as it might have been.

The intermittent flooding of those pastures has been made worse by developments upstream which have added to the volume of water in the river. A scheme that has been on the stocks for twenty years or so has been dusted off and modified and is now somewhere in the town and country planning labyrinth.

The engineers have gone far to forestall aesthetic objections. Their plans entail no changes of water level, no straightening out of meandering, no interference with the ford at Flatford where the alternative of a contained flood-plain is proposed, few mature trees down, and saplings to be planted at the rate of three for every loss. Even reeds and weeds dug out in one place will be recolonised in another place along the stream.

The joint planning authorities too are very conscious of where they tread and are at their most tactful. An agreement with all the farmers is poised in readiness whereby there would be no change of use from pasture for ten years, and notification for the next ten years to allow for management agreements inhibiting change in return for compensation (and by then, who knows, there may be agricultural planning controls in place for areas, like this, of "outstanding natural beauty"). The planners have even remembered to reserve

approval of the mixture of grasses chosen for receding where the spoil will have been put out.

It is a scheme that embodies well the new emphasis on conservation and protection of landscape. It also shows the farming and conservation interests joined in mutual comprehension. It is a scheme one would like to be able to commend. Besides, it does not do to be too pedantic about Constable Country. He took liberties with it himself: making the vale appear steeper than it is; widening the stream for The Hay Wain; positioning the tower of Dedham church with artistic licence; moving the mill-wheel at Dedham for effect.

And yet, there will be disturbance if the scheme goes ahead. The river banks will be raw and bruised for several years. Not all the good intentions might work out that way. Tillage of the willow-bordered pastures is made an option eventually, and public money is committed to an indefinite extent for the payment of compensation for not doing what ought not to be done. And what is it all in aid of? To extend the grazing season on 650 acres of permanent pasture, meant to be kept as it is. It is barely worth while even in narrow terms of agricultural output. In the sublime context in which the 650 acres sit, it is not worth while at all.

12, 13
Travel: Calm charm in the Caribbean; bargain flights to Europe; guide to Britain's best hotels; and Christmas breaks

14, 15
Values on lights fantastic; In the Garden: The fight against fungus; Eating Out: Wine bars with a difference; Drink

THE TIMES Saturday

16, 17
Family Life: Children and television; Chess; Bridge; Crossword; Review: Rock and jazz records; Galleries

19, 20
The Week: Critics' guide to Television, Music, Opera, Dance, Firework displays, Films, Radio, Auctions and Theatre

3-9 NOVEMBER 1984 A WEEKLY GUIDE TO LEISURE, ENTERTAINMENT AND THE ARTS

Lunch with a killer

Stephen Ford and friend: Picture by Jonathan Player

For centuries falconry has cast a powerful spell over those who have sought to tame one of nature's wildest spirits. But now it is no longer a pastime for a few fanatics. As its popularity grows, so does controversy and even crime. Conservationists are highly suspicious, while the falcons themselves are prime targets for smugglers. George Hill casts a beady eye over Britain's most arcane blood sport



Individuals kept the art alive. In this century there has been a revival of interest, which has gathered in recent years, in line with the increasing concern about wildlife.

The British Falconers' Club now has more than five times as many members as in the 1950s, and the numbers are rising fast. There are 2,500 registered keepers of birds of prey, with some 10,000 birds.

"Our main function is education," says Fred Smith, director of the Hawk Conservancy in Andover. "We have 100 or more visitors a day when we are open to the public in the summer."

There is also a limited but lucrative demand for trained birds to appear on films or television (the larger contract is a particular plum), some air bases employ hawks to chase away potentially hazardous flocks of birds and for a few, there may be even greater rewards overseas.

The sport is still keenly pursued by the kings and sheikhs of the Gulf, who are ready to pay well for western skills, and for fine birds.

There are also less legitimate profits to be made from British wild hawks. It is hard to guess at the extent of smuggling: the Munich airport case is one of very few actually to reach the courts.

In Britain, only about 20 or 30 cases of robbery from the nests of protected birds of prey come to court each year. But the RSPB claims that as many as one peregrine nest in ten is robbed; even though the maximum fine has been raised to £1,000. The society keeps files on more than 100 suspects.

Who is to blame - falconers, egg collectors or smugglers? Peter Robinson of the RSPB believes that falconers and egg collectors may be equally responsible. But falconers reply that for most domestic species the supply of captive-bred birds is now so healthy that there is little incentive to take birds from the wild. They insist that they are also conservationists, who have played a major role in saving birds which are threatened with extinction all round the world. (Nick Fox, is now in Mauritius attempting to help save the Mauritius falcon.) Largely at the insistence of falconers, immense advances have been made in breeding and veterinary skills.

New laws brought in two years ago introduced close regulation of the breeding and exchange of birds, with greatly increased penalties. "We are probably the most heavily-regulated sport in the country," Jim Chick, director of the British Falconers' Club, says. "The Department of the Environment have right of entry to inspect any breeding stock at any reasonable time, and in the breeding season they come four or five times to see which birds are mating and record the number of eggs. It's simply impossible to take birds from the wild and feed them into the registration system illicitly."

But conservationists remain suspicious. "Changes in the law have reduced the problem of poaching from the wild, but the system can never be made foolproof," Peter Robinson says. "Some of our members

would probably welcome a ban on the keeping of all kinds of birds of prey in captivity. There would be moral and legal problems about a complete ban, and the society wouldn't welcome it at this stage. But if we don't get our act together soon, we've got to consider it as a possibility."

Some of the heat has been taken out of the controversy recently as it has become clear that most domestic wild hawks are not in immediate danger of extinction.

Falconers insist that there is something special, almost mystical, about the partnership they have with their birds. "It's a totally natural sport. We do nothing with our birds that they wouldn't do in the wild, and we deal with them on a one-to-one basis," Jim Chick says.

But the number of people who want to keep birds goes on growing. It is possible to buy a kestrel or buzzard for £60 or less, and get all the necessary kit for a couple of hundred pounds more - modest expense compared to many of today's leisure pursuits. Hard cash is not everything, however: the main cost is time, and the most essential equipment is knowledge. Many people lack both.

Never say "Kest" to a falconer. "The film has done more harm to falconry than anything else," says Mrs. Jemima Parry-Jones, of the Newent Bird of Prey Centre. "And the television people insist on repeating it just at the breeding season and encouraging small boys to go out and rob kestrels' nests."

The film, and the book it is based on, have had an immense influence. A small manifesto of disaffected boyhood, the story is urban, contemporary, astringent and captivating; it has immeasurably broadened the sport's appeal. "We've had brain-surgeons and bricklayers here - it's quite classless," says Mrs. Parry-Jones. And she is right: two of my three fellow-pupils on the Ford's beginners' course were unemployed lads from the Midlands.

Not all of the new breed of enthusiasts are so keen to learn, which is why a few falconers have decided to offer formal instruction. Mrs. Parry-Jones has been running two-week courses at Newent for 17 years and has had more than 600 pupils; they start with untrained birds and bring them through a basic training. The Fords began two years ago, taking beginners for week-long courses as well as offering instruction to more experienced falconers. "All responsible teachers stress that falconry is messy, bloodthirsty, difficult and uncomfortable. 'Only 20 per cent of my pupils take it up afterwards, and that's fine', Mrs. Parry-Jones says. "We don't encourage fair weather falconry."

And so it was that I had the chance to find myself standing in the middle of a field in Kent, chilled to the bone in three pairs of socks and two pairs of trousers, waving fragments of a dismembered chicken in the air, and whistling like a commissionaire.

Freya spent much of the afternoon huring herself around swearing in 20 languages and lashing her starched pinions across my arms and cheeks. Next day she was a perfect lady, as far as a creature designed for slaughter ever can be. She flew impeccably to the hand of one of the Midlands boys, while I fumbled my way through the daily weighing and exercise with another long-suffering buzzard called Boggins, who glared scornfully at my clumsy fingers and finally took a remonstrative slash at them.

Buzzards are ideal birds for beginners, and these were accustomed to strangers, but none of us got through the week without minor bloodshed. I apologized to Freya and Boggins for my lack of tact, and went home to the budgies.

Learning the rules of the falconer's game



Falconry terminology is irrevocably perverse. Like rhyming slang, it is in origin a trick to keep outsiders out. All hawks are by tradition called "she", regardless of sex. Just like ships and windmills, and for the same reason - most falconers were men, and the relationship was intimate and engrossing.

It is vital to bear in mind that all hawking is falconry, but not all falconry is hawking; however, all falcons are hawks, but not all hawks are falcons. One who flies hawks is strictly not a hawk but an ostringer: a hawk is employed in relation to jellied eels rather than birds of prey. The word "cast" has five special meanings. Strictly speaking, hawks, falcons and buzzards are all different. This is how you can tell them apart.

● **Falcons:** Long-winged, fast-flying, short-tailed. Chiefly rock-dwellers which hunt birds on the wing. Upright stance, often hooded to keep them calm before hunting. Quick learners and thrilling fliers. The kestrel is the most common, but too small to take game larger than a sparrow. The peregrine is the aristocrat of falconry, spectacular and temperamental; able to take pigeons, grouse, partridge and rooks.

● **Hawks:** Short-winged, long-tailed, chiefly nesting in trees and hawking in short sprints in the woodland, taking prey on the ground or near it. Sparrowhawk take finches, sparrows, thrushes; larger goshawk (still rare in wild) go for squirrels, rabbits and possibly gamebirds. Both are nervous and prone to fits. The Harris hawk is an equable imported species combining the virtues of long-wing and short-wing.

● **Buzzards:** Bazzards and eagles. Slow-flying birds found in hilly or mountainous country, with rounded tails and wings. Bazzards are the best beginner's bird, tough and trainable, though their lack of aggressive spirit makes them lazy hunters. Eagles are majestic and moody; they hunt rabbit, gamebirds, even fox.

Next week: The shooting birds of Britain



Somewhere in the Welsh mountains last month, a falconer tossed off his wrist into the sky a trained hawk worth perhaps £10,000 on the black market. Then he walked away and left it to fend for itself. Its release, by Dr Nick Fox, was not a heartless experiment, but the culmination of a two-year programme to rehabilitate a victim of smuggling.

The bird, a rare peregrine falcon stolen from the wild, had been found in 1982 as a chick hidden in the wing of an aircraft arriving in Munich from Britain. The species is virtually extinct in Germany, and some collectors and falconers are said to go to any lengths to obtain one. Smuggling birds of prey has become a highly lucrative business, a serious threat to conservation. Last month the police raided a farm in Staffordshire and seized unlicensed foreign species with an estimated black market value of £100,000. In the United States a series of court cases is uncovering evidence of an extensive worldwide smuggling ring allegedly involving members of the Saudi royal family.

When the stolen bird was returned from Germany, the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds passed it to Dr Fox to train it to live in the wild - for hawks need to learn the arts of survival, from men if not from birds. This was a rare display of co-operation between conservationists and falconers, for whether the ancient art of falconry, now enjoying a revival, is a threat or a safeguard to our birds of prey.

It is the most arcane of our blood sports, and the least satisfying to those with a lust for a bagful of mangled corpses, as I found this week, tramping round the small hills near Newent with Philip Jones and his immaculate Harris hawk, George.

Our hunt was not unlike a stroll with a companionable, rather hungry and inconceivably mobile dog. George kept pace with us at a distance, trusting Philip to lead him towards the best spots for game. He was often out of our sight,

though I doubt whether we were ever out of his, and now and then he would return to the wrist with a jingling of bells, to show he had not forgotten us. He cast his piercing eye incessantly round the skirts of the woods for a live meal.

He made half-serious passes at a blackbird and a magpie which was being rather offensive, and struck down one small rabbit which never knew what hit it. But a whole week blazing away at hand-reared pheasants could not possibly have been as exciting.

I had first experienced the spell of birds of prey not long before, at the school of falconry run by Emma and Stephen Ford near Canterbury, when a buzzard called Freya decided in mid-flight towards me that she did not like my face.

Veering off her flight path like a hijacked airliner, Freya landed noisily in the upper branches of a tree and settled down for a sulk. She looked round at the dank English countryside and seemed to reflect that the world had changed for the worse since her ancestors were predatory dinosaurs in the primeval sunshine.

There was no kite-string to haul her down with and the tree was far too tall and flimsy to climb. If she took it into her head to soar away for a circle or two, the wind might take her halfway across the county. She was free. There was nothing to draw her back to us but her own decision, and she glared out into the distance as if we were the worst kind of dirt.

"Whistle," said Emma, and I whistled as piercingly as I could, holding up my gauntleted left hand with a tender trill, the head of a day-old chick. Freya looked down with eyes sharp enough to count the pores on my cheek. Then she lurched forward, spread her dark wings, and came at me low down over the turf like a flying hearthrug.

This is the point at which beginners at the Ford's falconry school sometimes throw away the bait and run for cover. I stood my ground, and the bird reared up, turning her wings to brakes, and lowered her talons onto my wrist. She seized the raw chicken-head and gulped it down; its beak squeezed open like a snapdragon in dumb protest as it disappeared.

Surreptitiously, I gathered the jesses trailing from Freya's ankles.

Every worthwhile sport has one central piece of magic: in the case of falconry, it is the force which brings a bird down out of the sky, back to the hand. It is a cold force, for a hawk is never tame in the way a pet is tame, never affectionate, or loyal, or eager for a caress.

I am a budgeter-gar man myself. I like to have small birds, different only in gaudiness from the cheeky ones that live out in the shrubberies, fluttering indoors to my hand for a taste of millet. One of my recurrent nightmares is that I have left a window open and the silly things go blundering irretrievably out. I thought a course in falconry might help to purge the dream, through exposure to weatherproof outdoor birds. If nothing else, I

might pick up a few hints about the recovery of lost budgies.

With budgies and buzzards alike, most things come down to cupboard love. The secret of falconry is to keep a bird slightly peckish when you mean to fly it.

I had been rather surprised to find I could take a course at all. In the past, there were only two ways to become a falconer. The principal one was to be born into it, the alternative was to try and learn it from books, mostly facsimile reprints of manuals current in the time of James I.

Today it is again possible, after perhaps a century, for a limited number of people to shake a living-out of the sport. Falconry almost died out in Britain in the 1700s when the gunsmith's art improved to the point where it became worthwhile to shoot game on the wing. Only a few obsessed

for displays or for hunting (the historic art of falconry) by flying to the lure - a dummy bird on a string, whirled round the head like a lasso. (This often ends up coiled tightly round the beginner.) Then at last you can go out to hunt the ecological consequences are seldom significant, as by far the most common victims are rabbits and squirrels.

Week-long courses for beginners are run by Emma and Stephen Ford at the British School of Falconry, Stelling Minnis, Canterbury, Kent (022 787 575). They will be held between February and July this season, and cost £100 living out and £150 living in. Beginners train with adult buzzards, and advanced pupils mainly with Harris Hawks. The centre is not open to the public otherwise.

How to handle a proud predator

A strong stomach and fine needlework are virtues in a falconer. Hawks are apt to all, and constant vigilance is needed to see that they do not develop bumblefoot, snits, snurt, lethargy, nites, croaks and kecks, aspergillosis or frounce the latter is invariably fatal. The trained eye can learn volumes from close study of the bird's daily regurgitations and their unforgoingly pungent droppings.

Handling such fierce and fragile creatures calls for constant care. An array of cords, swivels and leather straps is needed to tether and transport them; there is a special knot to learn, which can be tied with one's single free hand, and in principle untied too, if necessary with the help of the teeth. Much expense is saved by cutting and stitching the leather gear oneself from tanners' offcuts. Mottled feathers have to be carefully saved in case of breakages: they can be grafted onto the stump of the broken feather in an exceedingly fiddly eyeball-to-eyeball process known as imping. The other essential piece of equipment for today's falconer is a deep-freeze filled with board-like rabbits and pigeons.

First the young bird has to be gradually taught to take food from you, then to hop to your hand for it. Then short flights can be made, with the bird tethered to a 100yd line, called the creance. When it is flying free, it can be trained either

The British Falconry Club, Moorhatters, Allington, Salisbury, Wiltshire (0980 611903). The Hawk Conservancy is in Weyhill, Andover, Hampshire (026 477 2252).

THE VICTORIA WINE COMPANY

NICOLAS Vins de Pays 199

PER BOTTLE

NOVEMBER WINES OF THE MONTH

From the Nicolas Vin de Pays range, at £1.99

Vin de Pays des Côtes de Gironde 5

Vin de Pays du Gard (Red) 8

Vin de Pays des Côtes de Gascogne 1

Vin de Pays du Jura de la France 3

WHITE WINE SELECTION MADE EASY

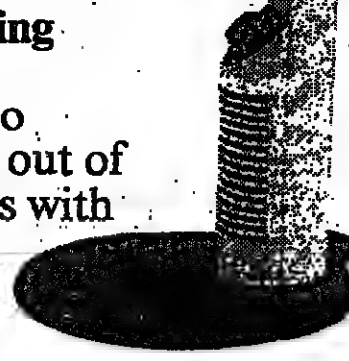
All white wines at Victoria Wine are coded 1 to 9. 1 denotes the dullest, 9 the sweetest.

By law we are not allowed to sell alcohol to anyone under 18. Officers subject to availability, alterations to duty or V.A.T.

VALUES

Light

Beryl Downing reports on an attempt to drag Britain out of the dark ages with some bright new designs for lamps



relief

Lights fantastic: From left, Helen uplighter by Carlo Forcolini with reflector break up the light and create colour pattern on the ceiling. Artemide, also available in 13in and 21in heights at Artemide. Halogen desk lamp with fixed head arm in white or red, called Able by Jack, £139. Similar version, offset standard height, called Able, £199. John Lewis Oxford Street and Peter Jones, Sloane Square. Table lamp 10in high in white matt porcelain with petal

The clocks go back, the lights go on, the bills go up. But are you any more illuminated on the subject of lighting than you were a year, or 10 years ago? Compared with the rest of Europe we are still in the dark ages.

While the Continent is bathed in the bright, white light of halogen, we are still hanging on to old-fashioned incandescent light bulbs, shades and central light fittings and retailers are doing very little to encourage us to change our ways.

Did you know, for instance, that this is Home Lighting Fortnight? If not, fear not, the event appears to be operated on a dimmer switch. It is supposed to involve window displays and advertising by the 200 members of the Association of Lighting Retailers; but Woolworth, who are members, deny all knowledge of it, so there will be no emphasis on lighting in their nationwide branches.

Perhaps the prize of £100 for the best window display is too small to attract much enthusiasm, but the promoters also suffer from the inherent problems of the industry - little possibility of cohesive effort from innumerable small outlets and a dogged insistence on the part of the public to furnish their houses with fake Victorian fittings and bobble fringes.

Even British Home Stores, who built their reputation for good lighting on an advanced attitude to modern design, have based their Lighting Fortnight window displays throughout the country on pink and white coordinates and brass and glass. Their modern fittings have to be sought out in the departments.

This may be the way to sell more fixtures at the moment of the lighting season, but it is not the way to make an impact and influence people. A shop win-

dow is probably the only place in a high street store with the facility to display the decorative effects of light rather than light fittings. Once in the department there is little hope of using uplighters and wall washers when the walls are already awash with spot lamps and wall brackets.

So until high street stores resolve the display problem, there will be no change in attitudes, except from those who can afford to go to a lighting consultant - but they are a small band in comparison with the proliferation of interior designers.

John Cullen's showroom at 1 Woodfall Court, Smith Street, London SW3 (01-730 8585), is, as far as I know, still the only place in the country where you can see classic and modern lighting effects in the equivalent of a domestic setting. Certainly worth a visit, whether you are planning to light a piece of sculpture or an entire house.

Artemide at 17-19 Neal Street, London WC2 (01-836 6753) concentrate entirely on the most advanced Italian lighting, designed by the big names - Magistretti, Sottsass, Giamondi, Forcolini - and also specialize in energy saving and have many fittings which make the best use of halogen bulbs, which are widely used in European houses as well as in their offices.

Halogen produces a very white light from a tiny bulb, giving more light for each watt than a conventional bulb and lasting a good deal longer. When a tungsten filament evaporates it becomes deposited round the bulb, burning and blackening it, but the introduction of halogen gas turns evaporated tungsten into a compound which is redeposited on the filament and reforms it. This process will only take place at extremely high temperatures, so the bulb, usually quartz or glass would

be made very small so that it is close to the filament to maximize the effect.

The light beam produced from such bulbs is narrow and intense - particularly useful for display lighting of ornaments and pictures and for task lighting - reading, or close work. In industry it is used for watch assembly.

The most imaginative use of halogen is in some of the uplighters to be seen at Artemide but Halogen has hit the high street, too. John Lewis branches have an interesting range of Italian uplighters and desk lamps in white, black or burgundy from £139 to £250 and their Kandiko lamp is one of the most innovative designs you are likely to see in a countryside store. It consists of two triangles - a base and a lamp head - supported by three extending chrome struts. The lamp can be tilted at any angle and the supports twist to hold it in position, making it an

extraordinary piece of decorative engineering.

Halogen is not the only energy saver. Philips have just launched a campaign to promote their SL lamps, first introduced in 1980 and since copied by other manufacturers. These much less electricity than conventional bulb and last 10 times as long.

Base energy saving has hidden a yawning factor secondarily to jogging, Philips are emphasizing the safety aspect of being able to leave a light permanently on in porches or stairs and in children's rooms.

The 9 equals a 40 watt bulb, SL a 60 watt and SL25 a 100 watt All will fit into a standard socket, but they are very much larger and heavier than a conventional bulb - I found the 9 top-heavy for my table lamp so they are probably better in a suspended fitting, although they are not beautiful to hold.

They cost £8.50 per bulb at John Lewis (which is a shock at first) but each will burn for 5,000 hours instead of the 1,000 hours from an ordinary bulb, using one quarter the electricity and saving on the cost of four extra bulbs.

Whatever new and different ideas are introduced, there will always be a market for period light fittings for old houses and traditional interiors.

Those who have managed to find a vase or base on an antiques stall or at auction and would like to have it converted into a lamp may like to know that this can be done at Liberty in Regent Street, London W1 for £20, any size or at Yardstick Designs off Knightsbridge (from £17.25).

Yardstick do a lot of work with interior designers and have their own collection of old porcelain vases to turn into lamps - a small pair of Cantonese vases suitable for a

dressing table is around £172.50.

They also have three sizes of urn-shaped bases which can be painted with special finishes to match marbled or stippled walls, or in special colours to match motifs from fabrics. These cost from £97.75 to £149.50.

Shades are available, too - card ones from £14.38 to £21.75, painted ones from £14.38, pleated silks from £46 for a 10in to £68.05 for 17in. Or you can have your own fabric laminated as a shade, or special finishes painted on to match a marbled base. Yardstick Designs are at 31 Kinnerton Street, London SW1 (01-235 9091).

Christmas Gift Guide

FOR HIM

SCRIPPHOLLY - Fascinating, collectible for the money minded. Write for free literature of Scrippholly, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PIPE SMOKE - Send 80p stamps for our catalogue of vintage pipe and accessories. Write for free literature of Pipe Smoke, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

CAN MASCOLO/ORNAMENTS - Write for free literature of Can Mascolo/Ornaments, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

ROLEX, PATEK, MONTRE - New and used watches, Swiss jewellery. Write for free literature of Rolex, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

FOR HER

DIAMONDS - If you are tired of high insurance premiums and looking for a new way to invest your money, write for free literature of Diamonds, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

DESIGNER JEWELLERY - Hand made to measure, exclusive designs. Write for free literature of Designer Jewellery, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

SWEET DREAMS - Have the most extensive range of beautiful, affordable, and comfortable beds. Write for free literature of Sweet Dreams, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

DOLLS HOUSE - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Dolls House, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYMATS & PLAYCLOTHES - The most extensive range of playmats and playclothes. Write for free literature of Playmats & Playclothes, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PLAYPODS - Hand made miniature furniture. Write for free literature of Playpods, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

FOR EVERYONE

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PLAYING CARDS - Write for free literature of Personalised Playing Cards, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

PERSONALISED PENCILS - Write for free literature of Personalised Pencils, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BOOKMARKER - Write for free literature of Bookmarker, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

THE FRENCH GAME - Write for free literature of The French Game, P.O. Box 10, 10 Old Street, W.C.1A. 01-493 8055.

BESPOKE JIGSAWS

BESPOKE JIGSAWS - Write

EATING OUT

IN THE GARDEN



East-West relations: Chinese food at Maxim Wine Bar

Adventurous associates tempt the taste buds

No longer a mere adjunct to the drink, the food in wine bars is undergoing a transformation

Such is the rule into which most wine bars have fallen - the smoked mackerel syndrome - that any attempt at invention or individuality tends to be extravagantly welcomed, no matter how modest they may be. Earlier this year I reported on a wine bar serving Japanese food (Butchers in Upper Richmond Road) and was impressed both by the originality of the food and the efficiency of the operation.

On a similar level, Maxim, a recently-opened wine bar, has more than just novelty value in its favour. The novelty is provided by its Chinese food - Maxim's parent is a local Pekinese restaurant - but is supported by tasteful decor (pale green colours, marble-topped tables) and an extensive range of reasonably-priced wines.

The idea of a marriage between the wine-bar, that symbol of European nobility, and a Chinese restaurant, the late-night after-pub stand-by, may seem bizarre. At Maxim, however, the relationship works. The short menu is strong on savoury appetizers which make ideal accompaniments to wine - served in a basket (£2.90) which offers a selection of spare-ribs, sesame prawn toast, spring rolls, deep-fried dumplings, and a choice of beef, pork or chicken. The appetizers are also available in individual portions priced between £1.50 and £3.

More substantial dishes are offered in the form of a casserole of the day (perhaps beef and pork with bamboo shoots and carrots, £2.80), griddle-sizzled pork, prawns or chicken (£3) or, a true break-through for East-West relations, sliced Peking duck in a soft bun (£2) served with spring onions and hoisin sauce, and a dish of noodles.

Maxim's menu is completed by banana fritters, lychees or the spectacular bombe Alaska, a huge hot meringue dome covering ice cream, fresh fruit and sponge, flamed in brandy. Among the comprehensive and cosmopolitan wine list, you

might like to try a bottle of Dynasty, a fruit, medium dry wine, made in the Chinese Muscat grapes in the Bordeaux region of France - another successful blend of cultures.

Curiously enough, Chinese spare ribs appear on the menu at Schultze's, a small, cosy Soho wine bar which, just to blur the international borders still further, is owned by a German lawyer. With this sort of confusion involved, it's hardly surprising that the wines seem to attract more attention than the food which, despite the ribs (served in a mess of ginger sauce) rather routine.

Still their home-made tomato or thyme soup is worthy, and they have one or two casseroles - hunter's chicken, oriental pork - which will undoubtedly complement Schultze's intimate, candlelit atmosphere in the coming winter. The selection of wines from their own estate at Gubischhofshaus deserves investigation, with the Kellersberg Muller-Thurgau (Kabinett 82 (4.45) probably the most acceptable to people no favour dry white wine.

One way to find decent food in a wine bar is to look for one of those rare operations which are attached to an existing restaurant where you can enjoy cheaper spin-offs from a more exalted kitchen. The Wine Gallery is another addition to this short list, being adjacent to and sustained by Hinkley's, a highly regarded Franco-English restaurant.

The elegant wine bar can boast an imaginative range of excellent quality dishes which, for obvious reasons, wouldn't look out of place in a restaurant. Arbuthnot smokes, fish, soup with sardines, cheese meringue (pastry parcels) and a duck terrine stuffed with pea tendrils and served with an onion marmalade, are among the starters, at around £1.80 each.

The main courses are obviously more limited by their prices (around £5), but veal braised with cabbage and chips, Irish stew and fish and chips are perfect supper dishes. Puddings remain the restaurant's forte - some brulée, delicious chocolate meringue, lemon cheesecake and another welcome by-product of the association with Brinkley's is that you're obliged to leave after the 11pm closing time.

Stan Hey

Maxim Wine Bar, 7 Boston Parade, Boston Road London W7 (567 9708), Mon-Sat 5pm-11pm, Sun 5-11pm. Schultze's, 46 Lexington Street, London W1 (437 5708), Mon-Fri 11-11pm, Sat 11-11pm, Sun 11-11pm. The Wine Gallery, 49 Hollywood Road, London SW10 (352 7572), Mon-Sat 6-11pm and 7-11pm.

War with the enemy that lurks under the surface

Honey fungus is on the march at this time of year. I have seen more of the disease than for a long time. It is a sickness which can strike at any time and no garden is safe.

Roots left in the ground after the mass felling of elm trees are ideal breeding places for the disease to multiply.

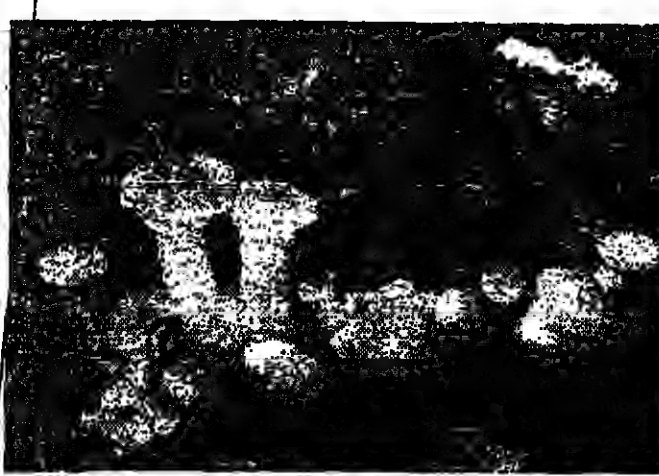
At the moment many of the honey fungus "mushrooms" are to be seen growing from the base of affected trees or from the area where a tree has been felled. They are a honey colour at first but change to mushroom and then dark brown.

The mushrooms finally turn black and rot. It is during this period that spores are released into the atmosphere, spreading the disease. Destroying the toadstools as they appear is one way of reducing the disease.

Armillaria mellea, to give honey fungus its right name, attacks plants at or just below ground level. It is also called bootlace fungus because the disease spreads by rootlike stems. These wander through the ground and have the appearance of wrinkled bootlaces. They attack through wounds in the root system of plants.

If you suspect a tree or shrub is under attack, lift the bark at ground level and if the disease is well advanced you will see the white mycelium which is growing fan-shaped under the bark. Dig carefully round the tree and remove the "bootlaces" which are another indicator that the tree is being attacked.

The first indication of the disease would be a plant becoming sickly. Look for signs of poor health such as reduction



On the march: Fungus growing at ground level

in annual growth or a loss of that healthy glow one expects. In conifers one of the usual symptoms is the vast increase in the number of cones produced and the trees could exhibit resinous outcrops, as burns, close to the base of the trunk. If a shrub dies and is then followed by another next to it, the chances are the disease is about. It is not a quick killer and there may be signs of deterioration for two years before the plant dies.

There is no real control except to follow the ground and lift woody material from the soil. Remove all "bootlaces" bits of wood, root or branch and burn them.

Should a plant have been killed by honey fungus, don't replant immediately in the same area with other woody subjects. Use annuals or herbaceous plants as a stopgap to allow the disease to die out. This may take up to four years. Do not plant species which

are known to be prone to attack from the disease. These include privet and lilac, apples, silver birch, willows and walnuts. The conifers most at risk are *Chamaecyparis*, cedars, pines and monkey puzzle trees. Their soft woods do not last long where the disease is active.

If you must replace plants in the same spot try ash, beech, lime and oak trees. Shrubs that may resist the disease are holly, laurel and thorn, but also look at *Elaeagnus*, *Mahonia*, *Rhus typhina* and tamarisk. Climbers which seem to survive despite the disease are clematis and honeysuckle. Conifers safest to plant include yew, larch and Abies.

Chemicals are of little use as none of the cures will act in all conditions and in all soils. There are treatments which can be tried, but I do not know of any which will give you any kind of guarantee.

Ashley Stephenson

Colour control

Much is said about using bulbs to produce spring colour, but I think beds can be improved if there is a variation of plants. Spring flowering plants not only add something which is different to the beds, but also lengthen the period when colour is available.

Make your bedding plans carefully, to ensure that the combinations of plants enhance each other. There is a wide range of plants to use which can all be raised in the garden. Seed is not sown at this time of year but plants will be available in garden centres or nurseries.

The most common spring bedding plant is the wallflower which is widely grown because of its scent. Colours are red and yellow, with off colours which can be made to fit into particular beds. Unfortunately many of the red varieties "break" or become streaked with yellow due to a virus.

The most important introduction into bedding at this time of year are the new winter flowering pansies.

Brightest berries
Bright blue is one of the colours that brings out the best in a garden. That is why it is worth trying to find a place for *Symphoricarpos*, with its eye-catching berries. The flowers, which are white and scented, appear in May, but are unexceptional. Under good conditions this rare plant will grow to 10ft and like many plants which are grown mostly for their fruits, they should be planted in groups, since single specimens rarely look effective and as *Symphoricarpos* does not set fruit from its own pollen, there need to be a number of plants to ensure cross fertilization.

Although it is not classed as tender it does not like cold or wet areas. It particularly dislikes over-wintering in soil which is wet and heavy, but soil conditions are not critical, as long as it is well-drained and is not an extreme of the pH range. It is the moisture which accompanies cold weather which causes damage.

An open site is necessary for the plant to ripen its wood and the more care expended in this respect, the better it will perform. The best method of propagation is from seed, but cuttings may be taken in July from semi-ripe lateral shoots. Seed must be sown as soon as it is ripe, and not left lying about. Plants are available from Hilliers of Winchester, Hampshire.



So blue: *Symplocos paniculata*



Bedflowers: Polyanthus (left) and wallflowers add variety which will give colour through the winter and spring. Polyanthus are my favourite. Unfortunately the birds like them as well. This year I have been giving Sooty from Garotta an extended trial to see if it gets rid of the birds. It has worked well up to now and I hope I may get a better show this coming spring. Distribution is made much easier if you plant bulbs before the spring bedding plants. Other plants to use include *Myosotis*, *Bellis* (the large flowered daisies) and *Arabis alba* which have white flowers.

Winter blooms
The *Viburnum* family has much to offer, in autumn and winter. They produce colour and berries and many of them begin to flower now. *Viburnum davidii* is a low growing shrub which produces masses of rich blue flowers. The flowers need cross pollinating so it is essential that more than one shrub is planted.

Another which provides attractive bright red fruits is the Guelder Rose *Viburnum opulus*, which is self pollinating. One of my favourites is *V. betulifolium*, the fruits are again red and a quarter of an inch long. Cross pollination is necessary, however. Other fruiters, such as *diuturnum*, also need cross fertilization.

V. tinus, will remain in flower all through the winter. There are a number of good forms such as *Eve Price* which is more compact, and *Variegatum* which has yellow variegation but is more tender. *V. bodnantense* flowers from December with sweetly scented flowers formed in clusters at the tips of branches. *V. farreri* has pale pink buds which open to sweetly scented white flowers.

Still classed as early flowers but which don't show colour until late March, is *V. burkwoodii*, an evergreen. It has scented flowers in corymbs rather than clusters, and pink buds opening to white. *V. carlesii* is a beauty with one of the nicest scents and pure white flowers. Finally there is *V. x carlescephalum* with bigger heads of white flowers appearing in April.

-Italy- life of the kitchen

A graphic exhibition of Italian kitchens through the ages

-with modern examples-

at the
Italian Trade Centre
46 Piccadilly
London W1
Telephone: 01-734 2412/8

November 5-7 1984 Trade only
Open to the public from November 8-15

Open daily 10am-5pm
Admission free

School parties welcome by prior arrangement

Organized by the Italian Trade Centre in conjunction with Assedra - The Italian Association of Furniture Manufacturers of Piedmont-Arno



Show stoppers: Gladioli carry a welter of flowers on proud stems

Cold comfort

The hot, dry summer was responsible for the excellent show of gladioli this year. It is some time since I have seen better spikes with such clear and distinct colours. *Crocus* and *Montezuma* were also good even though it was on the dry side for them.

It is risky to leave plants like gladioli in the ground during winter. The quality of the soil in your garden determines how important it is to lift and store them or to leave them in the ground. Heavy, wet soils or those which are damp in the winter are not suitable to leave plants in; well drained and light soils are much better.

The leaves of gladioli go dry and straw like and they are then ready to be lifted - do not worry if there are still some green low down on the foliage.

Lift the corns carefully with the foliage attached. Small corns usually formed round the base of the plant should be removed. They can be used to raise more flowering corns. Plant them in seed trays in the spring to give them a start.

The gladioli just lifted should be brought into a frost-proof, unheated shed or a greenhouse where the bulbs can be properly dried off.

In London and the South-east make no attempt to lift *Crocus* and *Montezuma*. In the colder parts of the country there may be risk in leaving them, particularly if you have obtained some of the newer varieties.

Where it is considered necessary lift the plants and store them as you would dahlias. They should be packed in dry peat in a frost free, dark shed.

DRINK

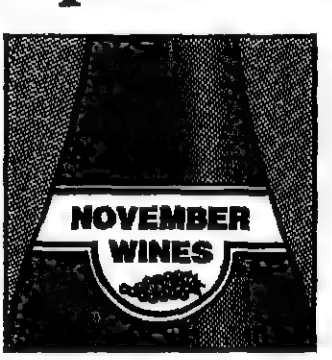
Present preparations for future pleasure

November, you may feel, is far too early to think about Christmas wines, but many merchants will guarantee delivery before Christmas Day only if orders are placed by the end of this month.

Among them are Justini & Brooks in St James's and this year they have a wide range of vinous gifts at specially reduced prices. From their range of wines packed in handsome wooden boxes I rather liked the sound of the port and sherry case containing J & B's own Director's Bottle port and fine old amontillado sherry (priced at £11.50 including postage and packing, from Justini & Brooks, 31 St James's Street, London SW1).

The delicate delights of a true, early-landed, late-bottled vintage cognac that has matured gently in our temperate climate rather than in the heat of the Cognac region are a rare treat. J & B stock Hennessy's 1959 Vintage Grande Champagne Cognac, landed 1963 and bottled 1982 (£30).

I & B's autumn list, indeed, offers everything from '45 Monton Rothschild (a bargain at £450) down to a snobbishly priced range of house wine with some of the prettiest wine labels (designed by Cecil Beaton) I have seen anywhere. Their house white Burgund from Bacheroy Josselin, with its lively pineapple-like Cardonay flavour, is the most popular



new AC red Burgundy. This

Bourgogne Pinot Noir comes from the well-known Beaujolais firm of Thorin at Pontenaveaux and with its medium purple colour and rich young raspberry fruit character I found it more Beaujolais than Burgundian (£3.55). I am not so fond of its white twin, the Bourgogne Pinot Chardonnay (also £3.55).

Harveys is the other big, traditional wine merchant whose Christmas orders must be by the end of the month in order to guarantee delivery before the big day. Harveys Christmas gift cases always include a wide range of inexpensive items and this year there are 12 different suggestions, all priced under £20. The celebration case (£18.28) is one of the best, and contains a magnum of Harveys' excellent Pinot Champagne. Or, their king-sized gift case (£8.45) which includes a litre bottle of Harveys' Bristol Cream sherry might suit an elderly relative.

Their case for special occasions is slightly more expensive at £29.32, but good value as it contains four different bottles of wine including Pinot Champagne, Touraine Sauvignon and 1981 No 1 Claret in addition to a bottle of their Club Amontillado sherry and Cockburn's ruby port. Prices include postage and packing. Write to John Harvey & Sons, Harvey House, PO Box 55, Bristol, Avon for an order form.

The news this month is that at long last Baron Philippe de Rothschild and Robert Mondavi's celebrated Californian Opus One are arriving. Priced at a steep £39.50 per bottle, no one could describe this Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon as a bargain buy; but in the United States the Opus is now impossible to buy through normal retail outlets and is changing hands privately for \$100 plus per bottle.

Only the '79 and '80 have been released and although the US pundits are backing the austere, tannic '79 with its strong oaky taste, the '80, with its purple-black colour and spicy oaky smell and taste, is actually a much better wine. (Les Amis du Vin, 51 Chiltern Street, London W1 stock the '79 for £39.50; The Wine Studio, 9 Euston Street, London SW1 carry the '80 and limited stocks of the '79 for £39.50, one bottle per person only).

The Wine Studio includes 150 Californian wines in its new list. Intriguingly, the Studio has set up a series of tasting dinners this month, offering "the eternal fascination" of comparing

new AC red Burgundy. This Bourgogne Pinot Noir comes from the well-known Beaujolais firm of Thorin at Pontenaveaux and with its medium purple colour and rich young raspberry fruit character I found it more Beaujolais than Burgundian (£3.55). I am not so fond of its white twin, the Bourgogne Pinot Chardonnay (also £3.55).

Harveys is the other big, traditional wine merchant whose Christmas orders must be by the end of the month in order to guarantee delivery before the big day. Harveys Christmas gift cases always include a wide range of inexpensive items and this year there are 12 different suggestions, all priced under £20. The celebration case (£18.28) is one of the best, and contains a magnum of Harveys' excellent Pinot Champagne. Or, their king-sized gift case (£8.45) which includes a litre bottle of Harveys' Bristol Cream sherry might suit an elderly relative.

Their case for special occasions is slightly more expensive at £29.32, but good value as it contains four different bottles of wine including Pinot Champagne, Touraine Sauvignon and 1981 No 1 Claret in addition to a bottle of their Club Amontillado sherry and Cockburn's ruby port. Prices include postage and packing. Write to John Harvey & Sons, Harvey House, PO Box 55, Bristol, Avon for an order form.

The news this month is that at long last Baron Philippe de Rothschild and Robert Mondavi's celebrated Californian Opus One are arriving. Priced at a steep £39.50 per bottle, no one could describe this Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon as a bargain buy; but in the United States the Opus is now impossible to buy through normal retail outlets and is changing hands privately for \$100 plus per bottle.

Only the '79 and '80 have been released and although the US pundits are backing the austere, tannic '79 with its strong oaky taste, the '80, with its purple-black colour and spicy oaky smell and taste, is actually a much better wine. (Les Amis du Vin, 51 Chiltern Street, London W1 stock the '79 for £39.50; The Wine Studio, 9 Euston Street, London SW1 carry the '80 and limited stocks of the '79 for £39.50, one bottle per person only).

The Wine Studio includes 150 Californian wines in its new list. Intriguingly, the Studio has set up a series of tasting dinners this month, offering "the eternal fascination" of comparing

new AC red Burgundy. This Bourgogne Pinot Noir comes from the well-known Beaujolais firm of Thorin at Pontenaveaux and with its medium purple colour and rich young raspberry fruit character I found it more Beaujolais than Burgundian (£3.55). I am not so fond of its white twin, the Bourgogne Pinot Chardonnay (also £3.55).

Harveys is the other big, traditional wine merchant whose Christmas orders must be by the end of the month in order to guarantee delivery before the big day. Harveys Christmas gift cases always include a wide range of inexpensive items and this year there are 12 different suggestions, all priced under £20. The celebration case (£18.28) is one of the best, and contains a magnum of Harveys' excellent Pinot Champagne. Or, their king-sized gift case (£8.45) which includes a litre bottle of Harveys' Bristol Cream sherry might suit an elderly relative.

Their case for special occasions is slightly more expensive at £29.32, but good value as it contains four different bottles of wine including Pinot Champagne, Touraine Sauvignon and 1981 No 1 Claret in addition to a bottle of their Club Amontillado sherry and Cockburn's ruby port. Prices include postage and packing. Write to John Harvey & Sons, Harvey House, PO Box 55, Bristol, Avon for an order form.

The news this month is that at long last Baron Philippe de Rothschild and Robert Mondavi's celebrated Californian Opus One are arriving. Priced at a steep £39.50 per bottle, no one could describe this Napa Valley Cabernet Sauvignon as a bargain buy; but in the United States the Opus is now impossible to buy through normal retail outlets and is changing hands privately for \$100 plus per bottle.

Only the '79 and '80 have been released and although the US pundits are backing the austere, tannic '79 with its strong oaky taste, the '80, with its purple-black colour and spicy oaky smell and taste, is actually a much better wine. (Les Amis du Vin, 51 Chiltern Street, London W1 stock the '79 for £39.50; The Wine Studio, 9 Euston Street, London SW1 carry the '80 and limited stocks of the '79 for £39.50, one bottle per person only).

The Wine Studio includes 150 Californian wines in its new list. Intriguingly, the Studio has set up a series of tasting dinners this month, offering "the eternal fascination" of comparing

new AC red Burgundy. This Bourgogne Pinot Noir comes from the well-known Beaujolais firm of Thorin at Pontenaveaux and with its medium purple colour and rich young raspberry fruit character I found it more Beaujolais than Burgundian (£3.55). I am not so fond of its white twin, the Bourgogne Pinot Chardonnay (also £3.55).

Rioja and Christmas

At Christmas the tradition is of course Roast Turkey, but many choose Goose, Chicken, Duck, Beef or Game. Whatever the fare, hot or cold, drink a delicious Rioja wine, velvety red or a dry fruity white. Don't forget the working in the kitchen! A glass of Rioja while preparing the family feast is always appreciated. Explore the wonderful wines of Rioja and find a quality and value that is unequalled.

Look for the little stamp...

The hallmark of excellence.

For further information please contact The Rioja Wine Information Centre, Vinos de España, 9 Manchester Square, London W1. Tel: 01-935 6140

MOW NOW PAY LATER

quarter of the current price and you can have a brand new Westwood tractor now. Cut your grass, grow your grass, and with FREE Westwood Sweeps, collect the cuttings and sweep up those fallen leaves. Save yourself hours and hours of work. You pay the balance with three cheques in January, March and April.

Buy at 1984 Prices Pay in 1985

Send for details of this Unbeatable Double Offer. Ring 0752 344545 or return the coupon.

Westwood Engineering Ltd., Westwood Engineering Ltd., Plymouth, Plymouth PL7 3BB.

Please send me when details of the Offer and the name of my nearest participating dealer.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ TEL _____

Westwood

With the consommé, a medium wine is clearly most palatable.

Serving wine with a consommé is a little like serving a drink with a drink.

What then do you provide with this delicious, but troublesome first course?

A superb Amontillado such as Osborne Coquinero is the answer.

Dry, but not too dry. And full bodied to complement the thinness of the soup.

Coquinero is one of a range of great sherries, carefully developed by Osborne over 212 years.

You can delight your guests by serving one instead of a conventional wine with many of the world's great dishes.

May we suggest you try it next time you have people round?

COLLECTING

A great impression by all that is small

I was as Gulliver in Lilliput. The Lord High Treasurer (remembered from childhood reading), was with me, and for the moment had relented over the expense of having Gulliver in their midst, for he had cost the Emperor a million and a half sprigs. In Lilliput a sprig was their greatest golden coin, "about the bigness of a spangle," and now before me was a whole cabinet of the choicest examples of these pieces, there for me to examine.

The cabinet was no more than 75mm high, beautifully made in English walnut. For just a moment I lifted it up carefully from the table, and it weighed - contents and all - less than 198 grams. Inside were 14 trays, 13 of them with little round holes for the coins to fit into. The last, of double thickness, was a plain drawer. The collection contained over 90 different coins and medallions - spangle-sized sprigs indeed, each and every one of them - filling up the trays. I cannot think of any other cabinet, rich or rare, that has given me as much pleasure as this little one.

We live in a micro-world, and it seems more and more that the great inventors of our age tell us that all things familiar to us are better when shrunk. But there have been generations of collectors who have always thought small. In Windsor, I and my children rush fondly to the Queen's Doll's House, drawn to a world where everything is in miniature.

Miniature books, too, existed in the days before printing, and were veritably mass-produced in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. And micro-numismatics has been around for a long time as well. Coins, even big ones, have the disadvantage of being small items, but the collector brave enough to accept that all that is small is not bad, can find much enjoyment in them.

The collecting "bug" starts in curious ways. The owner of the cabinet I have described is an avid collector of facts, just as much as objects and coins, and back in the 1930s, he read in a biography of Frederick (The Grand Old) Duke of York that miniature medals were produced to be set into memorial rings for wearing at the duke's funeral. My friend started a search for such a medal and that was the beginning of the collection. These jewelry pieces were struck in this country depicting George IV, William IV and Queen Adelaide, Queen Victoria and Prince Albert, and some of their children.

The British Museum has a unique portrait medal of John Brown, quite large at 13mm diameter, and set into a pin. Wellington was very popular and there must be at least five different medals of him. Nelson had been killed before they became fashionable, but Lord Byron is found on two. These medals were struck at a time when the new reducing machine made the die work possible, and some pieces are very small indeed. One medal of Queen Victoria weighs only 2.62 grains or 0.17 grams, and it is only 5.5mm in diameter. If the collector is more broadminded, accepting a diameter of around 20mm, then his whole field of collecting - will expand too: 20mm is still small, but it is four times the size of the really miniature pieces.

In France Napoleon appears on several medals, but the tradition goes back further to the monarchy, and the earliest miniature medal that I have seen is of Henry IV, dated 1605. The tradition of medal striking has long been accepted as both art and business by the French. British coins offer one opportunity, the little penny of the Maundy series, which has been continuously struck in silver since the reign of Charles II. The present day Maundy penny of the Queen is 11mm diameter and weighs less than half a gram.

The Greeks are credited with inventing the "modern" coinage, and they certainly also invented miniature coins.

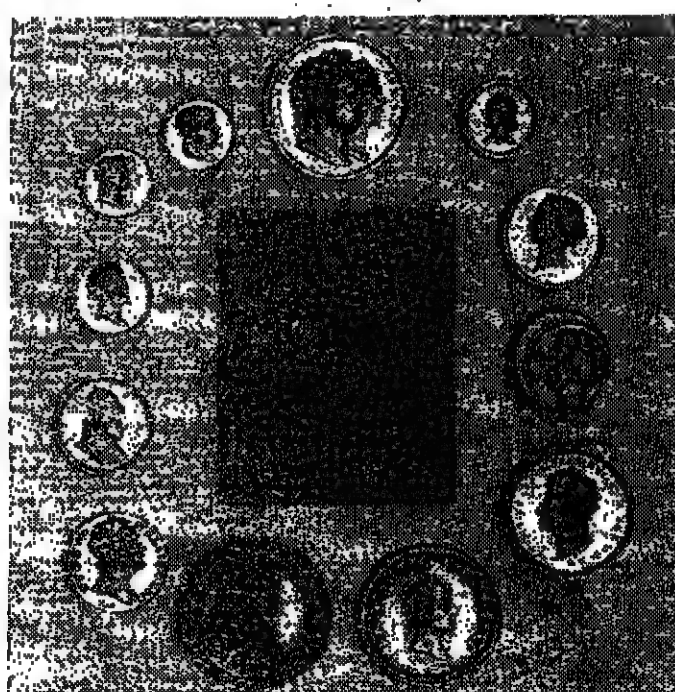
The Romans, too, had some minute pieces or minims, all of which must have been hard to strike, while harder still would have been the actual making of the die, cutting a reversed image, 6mm in diameter, into cold metal. Above all else, they must have been diabolical to go shopping with, one moment tucked up in the toga, the next spinning off down the road.

More recently the Germans managed to get 32 gold coins from one ducat, while the Nepalese split their gold mohar into 64 parts. It was left to the Indians to perfect that most worthless of all small coins - the dam. First minted in the sixteenth century, they were then, and still are, "not worth a dam."

Having aroused the interest, perhaps I should suggest to the owner of the little cabinet, that he publish a book of the collection - in miniature of course.

Daniel Fearon

Daniel Fearon is the author of *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals 1550 to the present day* (Webb & Bower, £12.95).

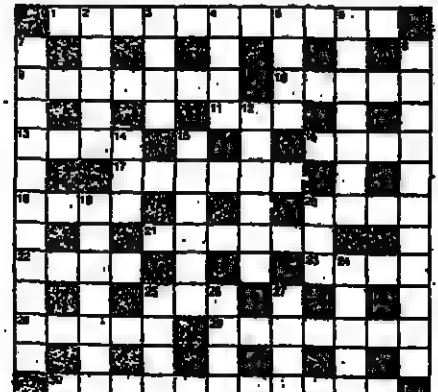


Small wonders: An ancient Greek gold obol (right, centre) and a group of English and European miniature medals, which were popular for making up into jewelry pieces

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 486)

Prizes of the New Collins Concise English dictionary will be given for the first two correct solutions opened on Thursday, November 9, 1984. Entries should be addressed to The Times Concise Crossword Competition, 12 Coley Street, London WC9 9YT. The winners and solution will be announced on Saturday, November 10, 1984.

- ACROSS
- 1 Mythical basket (8,3)
 - 2 Violent attack (7)
 - 3 Radiolocalion (5)
 - 4 Pig pen (3)
 - 5 Military group (4)
 - 6 Carnival (4)
 - 7 Be against (6)
 - 8 Publicity stunt (4)
 - 9 Pincer (4)
 - 10 Injury (6)
 - 11 Despatch (4)
 - 12 Manner (4)
 - 13 Spider's net (3)
 - 14 Excuse (5)
 - 15 Examine closely (7)
 - 16 Goad perimeter (6,5)



- DOWN
- 1 Brazilian palm (5)
 - 2 Beat (4)
 - 3 Divulges secrets (4)
 - 4 Nimble (4)
 - 5 Eccentric (7)
 - 6 SW Pakistan province (11)
 - 7 Financial supporter (11)
 - 8 Thin paper (6)
 - 9 Foot digit (3)
 - 10 Scanty (6)
 - 11 Basket (7)
 - 12 Cambridge river (3)
 - 13 Pastoral poem (5)
 - 14 Brains (4)
 - 15 Farm outbuilding (4)
 - 16 Father (4)

SOLUTION TO No 485
ACROSS: 1 Credit 5 Jigsaw 8 Emu 9 Circus 10 Noodle 11 Peer 12 Inactive 14 Swampy 15 Beggar 16 Insignia 22 Gory 24 Dampy 25 Abilene 26 Dud 27 Tetchy 28 Outside
DOWN: 2 Raise 3 Decorum 4 Tensile 5 Junta 6 Ghost 7 Alluvia 13 Cue 15 Winsome 16 Pig 17 Bravado 18 Goggles 20 Isaac 21 Noddy 23 Razed
Recommended dictionary is the New Collins Concise

The winners of prize concise No 480 are: A.M. Pollock, Tipton; St. John, Pictarage, Slough; Devere, and Mrs. H. Skirving, Basingstoke. Down Lane, Farnham, Surrey; Kent.

SOLUTION TO No 480 (last Saturday's prize concise)
ACROSS: 1 Clairvoyant 9 Nairobi 16 Livid 11 Nip 13 Edda 16 Alil 17 Laisle 18 Sure 20 Amis 21 Filly 22 Tusk 23 Tusk 25 Use 28 V sign
DOWN: 2 Laid 3 Idol 4 Vein 5 Yelp 6 Navarin 7 Inesentive 8 Adolescence 12 Insult 14 Ale 15 Habits 19 Resting 20 Apt 24 Rites 25 Unto 26 Epee 27 Halo

Name _____
Address _____

FAMILY LIFE



Children's idols: Playschool presenter Fraser Wilson encourages activity; Dangermouse strikes a pose

Speak up, don't shut up, about TV

There is a children's television programme, screened by the BBC during school holidays, entitled "Why don't you...". Regular viewers will know that the complete title reads as follows: "Why don't you just switch off your television set and go out and do something less boring instead?" It is a suggestion that parents have been making to their children ever since the television set became part of the furniture.

Parents - or at least those in my particular circle of friends - seem to be growing increasingly concerned about the effects of a heavy daily diet of television. Certainly the publication this month of *Mind and Media* (Fontana £2.50) suggests that there is a market for more information.

The book deals not only with television but also with computers and video games. The author, Patricia Marks Greenfield, is Professor of Psychology at the University of California and has published numerous articles and several books on child development. What she has to say is clearly written, easily assimilated and, although it is aimed primarily at Americans, most of it is equally relevant to British parents.

There are many messages in the book, some predictable, others surprising. Professor Marks Greenfield, far from giving a blanket thumbs-down to television, suggests that if properly used it can help a child to acquire skills, both physical and mental, inspire creative

thinking and teach children who have difficulty with traditional learning techniques.

One of the most interesting chapters in the book deals with what the author calls "film and television literacy" - the ability (or lack of it) to understand television's symbolic code. She argues that having some grasp of the techniques used in television is critical to a child's interpretation. For example, a simple "cut" usually implies a change of scene; a "zoom" on a detail suggests that the detail is the key element in the more general picture that has just been seen and so on.

The author claims that techniques such as montage and close-up may not be understood by children under the age of seven; consequently they may get quite the wrong impression of what they are seeing.

Most parents will be able to think of examples of small children grappling with the images they see on the screen: the two-year-old who tries to grab hold of what he thinks is his teddy, the five-year-old who bursts into tears as a monster looms large. What we don't know, unless we watch all television programmes with our children, is precisely how they are affected by what they see.

Reading *Mind and Media* presents parents with a number of facts of which they may have been unaware, and confirms what many of us have always suspected - namely that our role as interpreters, commentators, conferees even, may be

critical, especially as regards very young children.

Television advertising, for example, relies heavily on certain techniques, many of which are easily understood by young audiences. Educationalists working in television know that jingles, slogans, names and their repetition are useful tools in the learning process. So do the advertisers, and they have soaring sales to prove it.

The careful parent will make sure that the child who is learning from *Playschool* will be taught the difference between that kind of programme and a 30-second commercial selling sweets.

It would be reassuring to believe that, once a child has understood how to decode the symbolism of television and learned to separate fact from fantasy and fact from opinion, then he or she could be allowed to ingest a varied diet of television with few ill consequences. Unfortunately, Professor Marks Greenfield suggests with great authority, it isn't necessarily so.

Television reinforces stereotypes and can have an insidious influence on behaviour and beliefs. Watching a popular comedy series in which men are "macho" and women feeble or flighty, may leave an enduring conviction that all men and women can be categorized in this way.

Parents cannot prevent this happening; what they can do to counteract it is to comment

firmly, volubly even, on the stupidity, inequality, or fatuity of the script or the action. And that can achieve quite a lot. They may not be very popular as a result, but in the long term the interference will be far more beneficial than keeping quiet and hoping that the child's common sense is in operation.

By the same token, parental comment and discussion can act positively in reaffirming those beliefs and attitudes that you wish your children to adopt, or at least listen to: so you should be just as vociferous about programmes that you believe are good - in content and design.

One final piece of advice from the author of *Mind and Media* she says: "It is useful to remember that television seems to be especially influential in forming attitudes and knowledge on topics with which children lack experience. Children who have a first hand knowledge of a topic make a clearer separation between the real world and the television world. Thus, parents can counteract television by giving their children first-hand experience in areas they consider important."

In other words: "Why don't you just switch off your television and..."

Judy Froshaug

Next week, Judy Froshaug talks to the people responsible for choosing and producing children's programmes.

BRIDGE

Don't throw away your defence

Everyone agrees that defence is the most difficult part of the game, and perhaps discarding is the most difficult part of defence. Finding a sense of security can be as daunting for the expert as for the novice, because not only must a defender keep the right cards, but must often do so without allowing declarer to notice his discomfort.

There is an everyday sort of rule. Bridge. North-South. Cam Dealer South.

10885
10886
10887
10888
10889
10890
10891
10892
10893
10894
10895
10896
10897
10898
10899
10900

10901
10902
10903
10904
10905
10906
10907
10908
10909
10910
10911
10912
10913
10914
10915
10916
10917
10918
10919
10920

10921
10922
10923
10924
10925
10926
10927
10928
10929
10930
10931
10932
10933
10934
10935
10936
10937
10938
10939
10940

10941
10942
10943
10944
10945
10946
10947
10948
10949
10950
10951
10952
10953
10954
10955
10956
10957
10958
10959
10960

10961
10962
10963
10964
10965
10966
10967
10968
10969
10970
10971
10972
10973
10974
10975
10976
10977
10978
10979
10980

10981
10982
10983
10984
10985
10986
10987
10988
10989
10990
10991
10992
10993
10994
10995
10996
10997
10998
10999
11000

11001
11002
11003
11004
11005
11006
11007
11008
11009
11010
11011
11012
11013
11014
11015
11016
11017
11018
11019
11020

11021
11022
11023
11024
11025
11026
11027
11028
11029
11030
11031
11032
11033
11034
11035
11036
11037
11038
11039
11040

11041
11042
11043
11044
11045
11046
11047
11048
11049
11050
11051
11052
11053
11054
11055
11056
11057
11058
11059
11060

11061
11062
11063
11064
11065
11066
11067
11068
11069
11070
11071
11072
11073
11074
11075
11076
11077
11078
11079
11080

11081
11082
11083
11084
11085
11086
11087
11088
11089
11090
11091
11092
11093
11094
11095
11096
11097
11098
11099
11100

11101
11102
11103
11104
11105
11106
11107
11108
11109
11110
11111
11112
11113
11114
11115
11116
11117
11118
11119
11120

11121
11122
11123
11124
11125
11126
11127
11128
11129
11130
11131
11132
11133
11134
11135
11136
11137
11138
11139
11140

11141
11142
11143
11144
11145
11146
11147
11148
11149
11150
11151
11152
11153
11154
11155
11156
11157
11158
11159
11160

11161
11162
11163
11164
11165
11166
11167
11168
11169
11170
11171
11172
11173
11174
11175
11176
11177
11178
11179
11180

11181
11182
11183
11184
11185
11186
11187
11188
11189
11190
11191
11192
11193
11194
11195
11196
11197
11198
11199
11200

11201
11202
11203
11204
11205
11206
11207
11208
11209
11210
11211
11212
11213
11214
11215
11216
11217
11218
11219
11220

11221
11222
11223
11224
11225
11226
11227
11228
11229
11230
11231
11232
11233
11234
11235
11236
11237
11238
11239
11240

11241
11242
11243
11244
11245
11246
11247
11248
11249
11250
11251
11252
11253
11254
11255
11256
11257
11258
11259
11260

11261
11262
11263
11264
11265
11266
11267
11268
11269
11270
11271
11272
11273
11274
11275
11276
11277
11278
11279
11280

11281
11282
11283
11284
11285
11286
11287
11288
11289
11290
11291
11292
11293
11294
11295
11296
11297
11298
11299
11300

11301
11302
11303
11304
11305
11306
11307
11308
11309
11310
11311
11312
11313
11314
11315
11316
11317
11318
11319
11320

11321
11322
11323
11324
11325
11326
11327
11328
11329
11330
11331
11332
11333
11334
11335
11336
11337
11338
11339
11340

11341
11342
11343
11344
11345
11346
11347
11348
11349
11350
11351
11352
11353
11354
11355
11356
11357
11358
11359
11360

11361
11362
11363
11364
11365
11366
11367
11368
11369
11370
11371
11372
11373
11374
11375
11376
11377
11378
11379
11380

11381
11382
11383
11384
11385
11386
11387
11388
11389
11390
11391
11392
11393
11394
11395
11396
11397
11398
11399
11400

CHESS

Pants to ponder about the ratings

With a total entry of 179 competitors in the two main events, the tenth annual Guernsey Festival of Chess was a greater success than ever before. Jointly sponsored by Lloyds Bank and Guernsey Tourist Board, the event was held in the Royal Hotel, Guernsey, from March 1st to 10th, though held in the late autumn, was favoured by much good weather.

There were, however, two other factors that contributed equally to the festival's success. They were the Swiss system and the Elo rating system. The first enabled large gaps of strength to compete against each other on equal terms; the second needed a little more explanation.

Professor Arpi Elo is an amiable, charming and accomplished professor of mathematics who has devoted his retirement years to the cultivation of fruit in the United States and the elaboration of a rating system for a whole chess world. His system assesses the skill and standing of chess players in figures based on their performance in play, tournaments are classified in order of strength in accordance with the known results of the competitors, and titles (grandmaster, international master and FIDE master) are awarded in accordance with the performance of players in the various events.

So accurate is the Elo rating system that it is possible to forecast the performance of players and teams in chess events where the Elo rating of the players is known. The ingenious professor has also worked backwards to show how great players of the nineteenth century would have fared against those of the present day.

He has also performed feats of wizardry in forecasting the results of FIDE Olympiads and indeed of FIDE tournaments in general. And the Elo rating system has shown a bright light on what is happening (or rather what should have happened) in the current world championship.

In the most recent Elo rating system (that published in July, 1984) Karpov led with a score of 27.15 and Karpov, the champion, was second with 27.05. Third was the talented Dutch grandmaster, Timman, with 26.50 and the marked distance by which the top two were leading emphasized the outstanding form they have both shown in international competitions.

Now, these figures forecast a narrow victory for the challenger in the match, by say, 6-4 or 6-5, along with a dozen or so



Karpov (left) and Kasparov

drawn games. Well, we have had a dozen draws all right, but it is Karpov who leads by 4-0. It is not too late for the figures to right themselves and validate the Elo rating system.

However, only if Kasparov were to win the next six games would I cry *mea culpa* and admit I was wrong to suspect that something untoward and evil had happened to the challenger, so as to render this match a mockery and a mere simulacrum of a genuine contest.

Now, back from the dark, evil abyss to the more friendly sunshine of the Guernsey event. It was won by last year's winner, the Dutchman Carlier who led all the way this time but finished equal first with Mark Hedden with 6 out of 7, gaining first place by a point. Known to many as the best chess player played by William Watson who finished equal sixth with 5 points. He was awarded the brilliancy prize for the following fine game in Round 6.

White, W. Watson. Black, M. Lyle. Ruy Lopez. Schlemmer Defence.

1 P44 P44 2 N43 N43 3 B45 P44 4 P44 B45 5 B45 P44 6 N43 B45 7 P44 B45 8 P44 B45 9 P44 B45 10 P44 B45 11 P44 B45 12 P44 B45 13 P44 B45 14 P44 B45 15 P44 B45 16 P44 B45 17 P44 B45 18 P44 B45 19 P44 B45 20 P44 B45 21 P44 B45 22 P44 B45 23 P44 B45 24 P44 B45 25 P44 B45 26 P44 B45 27 P44 B45 28 P44 B45 29 P44 B45 30 P44 B45 31 P44 B45 32 P44 B45 33 P44 B45 34 P44 B45 35 P44 B45 36 P44 B45 37 P44 B45 38 P44 B45 39 P44 B45 40 P44 B45 41 P44 B45 42 P44 B45 43 P44 B45 44 P44 B45 45 P44 B45 46 P44 B45 47 P44 B45 48 P44 B45 49 P44 B45 50 P44 B45 51 P44 B45 52 P44 B45 53 P44 B45 54 P44 B45 55 P44 B45 56 P44 B45 57 P44 B45 58 P44 B45 59 P44 B45 60 P44 B45 61 P44 B45 62 P44 B45 63 P44 B45 64 P44 B45 65 P44 B45 66 P44 B45 67 P44 B45 68 P44 B45 69 P44 B45 70 P44 B45 71 P44 B45 72 P44 B45 73 P44 B45 74 P44 B45 75 P44 B45 76 P44 B45 77 P44 B45 78 P44 B45 79 P44 B45 80 P44 B45 81 P44 B45 82 P44 B45 83 P44 B45 84 P44 B45 85 P44 B45 86 P44 B45 87 P44 B45 88 P44 B45 89 P44 B45 90 P44 B45 91 P44 B45 92 P44 B45 93 P44 B45 94 P44 B45 95 P44 B45 96 P44 B45 97 P44 B45 98 P44 B45 99 P44 B45 100 P44 B45 101 P44 B45 102 P44 B45 103 P44 B45 104 P44 B45 105 P44 B45 106 P44 B45 107 P44 B45 108 P44 B45 109 P44 B45 110 P44 B45 111 P44 B45 112 P44 B45 113 P44 B45 114 P44 B45 115 P44 B45 116 P44 B45 117 P44 B45 118 P44 B45 119 P44 B45 120 P44 B45 121 P44 B45 122 P44 B45 123 P44 B45 124 P44 B45 125 P44 B45 126 P44 B45 127 P44 B45 128 P44 B45 129 P44 B45 130 P44 B45 131 P44 B45 132 P44 B45 133 P44 B45 134 P44 B45 135 P4

Rock & jazz records of the month

REVIEW

Frankie say pleasure can pay

Pop music thrives on frivolity and hyperbole - but the pop business in 1984 was not prepared for the jolt to its nervous system that was provided by Frankie Goes To Hollywood.

Although Duran Duran, Wham and Culture Club may be happy to offer calm before the storm, the Frankies are not. Their debut double album, *Welcome To The Pleasuredome*, like the singles "Relax" and "Two Tribes" that preceded it, is a flash of lightning that has thrown most current pop music into hideous perspective.

Frankie, or more precisely the five members of the band, Holly Johnson, Paul Rutherford, Mark O'Toole, Brian Nash and Peter Gill, are to rock'n'roll what *Brookside* is to soap operas and Coca-Cola to fizzy drinks. Their native Liverpool has a sassy, irreverent attitude and love of outrage may have upset the tranquil apocryph of daytime radio but their fans love them. *Welcome* had pre-release orders of more than one million copies - and that is before the band has played a live date in this country at a major venue.

The Frankie phenomenon, ingeniously stage-managed by the music journalist Paul Morley and the staff of ZTT, succeeds because it provides a reality which is alien to mainstream pop music. Frankie have had the ingenuity to treat children like adults and vice versa. Who else could have

Frankie Goes To Hollywood: Welcome To The Pleasuredome (ZTT 1Q1)

persuaded a 14-year-old girl in, say, Neath, to wear a tee-shirt proclaiming "Frankie Say Arm The Unemployed?"

Welcome To The Pleasuredome is a masterpiece, produced by that wizard of the mixing desk, Trevor Horn; it sets a new standard in aural entertainment.

Side one is constructed as a lengthy atmospheric tableau: operatic, melodramatic, compulsive and hard. "The World Is My Oyster" and the title track give fair warning of Frankie's preoccupations, which are entirely contemporary. It hardly matters that some people imagine them to have been manipulated by Horn's genius for production. Would The Beatles have succeeded without George Martin?

Humility is no virtue in pop music and all parties understand this; Frankie's cheek knows no bounds. Samuel Taylor Coleridge might have approved their ransacking of Kubla Khan's decree; whether Graham Greene will appreciate their appropriation of the title of his essay on cinema is another matter.

Side two consists of the ultimate mega-mixes of Frankie's demonic disco hits; the sexual thrust of "Relax" and the subversive panic of "Two Tribes" exemplify a band

without peer at a time when nothing in pop seemed new anymore. Their version of the Whitfield/Strong song "War", previously recorded by The Temptations and Edwin Starr, is proof that these five boys who shook the world can play, and that Holly Johnson can sing, extremely well.

Here is a band who want to "go for it" and who aren't afraid to embrace both vulgarity and elegance; side three might be subtitled "Frankie gives a history lesson". It starts with Gerry Marsden's scouse anthem "Ferry Cross The Mersey" (incidentally Gerry and the Pacemakers are the only band to have had number one hits with each of their first three singles); this side shows where the roots of the band lie.

Frankie deal with Bruce Springsteen's "Born To Run" like heavy rockers, capturing the song's American fantasy in full. The pace slows to ballad tempo as Johnson and the boys pay homage to Dionne Warwick's version of "San Jose", treating Bacharach and David's lyric and melody with the respect they deserve. If any dissenting voices remain this is the track which will silence them.

Most extraordinary of all is the instrumental "Wish (The Lads Were Here)" that closes this section, a brazen parody of Pink Floyd which would not sound out of place on that group's album, *Meddle*.

Finally, side four is "Frankie

goes to glamour school", with four songs that recall the period in the early 1970s when an album like Bowie's *Aladdin Sane* or Roxy Music's *For Your Pleasure* was the yardstick of taste and style, to be queued up for at the local record shop and then savoured at leisure.

Of the four numbers "Kissco Kisses" is the most immediately accessible, with the guitar recalling Mick Ronson and the chirpy lyric revealing another important ingredient in Frankie's recipe: a well-developed sense of humour.

Welcome To The Pleasuredome closes with the band's next single, "The Power Of Love", an overblown tear jerker of a ballad, surely destined to become the star on the top of the Christmas tree chart. Frankie have blazed a trail from sex to horror to true love. *Welcome*'s banquet may be too exotic for taste buds accustomed to the staple diet of conventional pop music, but like The Beatles' *White Album* it will repay repeated listening.

Frankie Goes To Hollywood have been accused of being a hype, of paying lip service to amorality, of fiddling while Rome burns. This is not the case.

Pop music only survives if it is original; pop is about noise and excitement, not politic judgments. Frankie are like a scream from a crevasse. They are welcome indeed.

Max Bell



Hanky panky: A flash and a fan for (from left) Rutherford, Gill, Johnson, O'Toole and Nash

Gilded wonder boy and golden older men

No musician in the short but crowded history of jazz has received such lavish and sustained backing from a record company as Wynton Marsalis.

The trumpeter, now aged 23, came to prominence during his teens as a member of Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers and has subsequently conquered not merely the jazz world but also the citadel of what jazz musicians call "straight music".

Marsalis has come so far so fast that he is already an object of suspicion among those who do not believe that a musician can have anything worthwhile to say unless he has paid his dues in obscurity for the better part of his professional career.

Awards from the American recording industry for his jazz albums and for his recording of trumpet concerti by Mozart, Hummel and Haydn, have simply confirmed the belief of pessimists that what we are witnessing here is not so much the rise of a great jazz musician as the success of a carefully plotted marketing campaign.

Marsalis's latest effort is certain to harden that attitude. After proving his mettle as a small-group player and as an interpreter of the classical trumpet repertoire, he chooses to attempt a series of standard ballads arranged for trumpet and string orchestra, and the apparent conservatism of his decision is breathtakingly audacious. In 1984, after all, 23-year-olds are supposed to be thinking new thoughts, are they

Wynton Marsalis: Hot House Flowers (CBS 26145)
Stan Getz/Albert Dailey: Poetry (Elektra Musician 980 370-1)

not? What is this one doing performing "I'm Confessin'" in front of an orchestra playing an arrangement that would not shock Mantovani?

Having a ball is what he is doing, and that is what the listener will have as he hears Marsalis turn "Lazy Afternoon" into a Moorish meditation of such tension and poignancy that the obvious comparison with Miles Davis and Gil Evans in their Spanish period seems irrelevant. That ravishingly pure tone is turned on John Lewis's "Django", jazz's greatest lament, like a master's brush on a colour-by-numbers canvas; the coda of "Stardust" finds him holding a single lonely note for what seems like minutes as the strings die and fall around him.

In truth, he shines the brighter for the general ordinariness of the arrangements by Robert Freedman. There are echoes of Evans, and even of Eric Dolphy's *African Brass* charts for John Coltrane in "When You Wish on a Star", but mostly a kind of competence is allowed to prevail, only occasionally - as in the plinking and plunking pizzicato punctuations during "For All We-Know", which reminded me of Howard Brubeck's ghastly concerto for quartet and

orchestra - becoming a serious annoyance.

What would Marsalis have done with more adventurous arrangements, such as those created by Eddie Sauter for Stan Getz? That is a question which I hope the future will answer, but it will be asked now by those for whom Marsalis's apparent lack of interest in new forms represents a drawback.

All the great instrumental

soloists of jazz, they reason, have also been involved in important evolutions of the music's structure. Louis Armstrong asserted the primacy of the soloist; Coleman Hawkins led the way into improvisation based on harmony, while Lester Young educated a generation in a more flexible attitude to rhythm; Charlie Parker speeded everything up, and then Miles Davis slowed it down; Ornette

Coleman abolished the signposts of song-form. What, beside this, does Marsalis have to show to prove his greatness?

He need participate in no revolutions to convince many other listeners, including this one, of his remarkable quality. *Hot House Flowers* provides most of the answers.

By virtue of its concentration on melodic values, *Poetry* will provide a similar degree of pleasure - at least, for those to whom a duo of tenor saxophone and piano does not present too forbiddingly ascetic a prospect. Stan Getz is on tremendous form these days, and here he operates at full throttle on such pieces as Parker's "Confirmation". Thad Jones's "A Child Is Born", Gillespie's "Night in Tunisia" and the ballad "Lover Man", playing with fluency, passion and that beautiful tone.

The real point of the session, however, is to expose the fine piano playing of Albert Dailey, who appeared with Getz's quartet in the 1970s and died earlier this year. His sympathetic accompaniment is thrown into sharp relief in this session, recorded in 1983, and one rarely notices the absence of bass or drums; his solo feature, reading of "Round Midnight", is a fitting epitaph to a musician who, like many others in jazz, deserved wider celebrity. Perhaps it behoves us, then, not to begrudge it when we see it achieved.

Richard Williams



Andacious conservatism: Wynton Marsalis in rehearsal



Still superlative: Stan Getz photographed in 1958

GALLERIES

THE WEEK

Time trip to England's golden age



leak though George Orwell's view of art in 1984 may have been, there has been a cavalcade of shows this year all claiming to be more definitive than the last.

"The Golden Age of Anglo-Saxon Art", which opens at the British Museum on Friday, is the second "Golden Age" of the year, after the National Gallery's "Golden Age of Danish Painting". Going one step further back in time from the Romanesque exhibition at the Hayward Gallery this summer, it skillfully attempts to upstage that period as well.

The show is organized by the British Museum and British Library, working together in a trace which sounds rocky in itself. "We thought of having it some time ago, and suggested it to the museum", says Janet Backhouse, one of the organizers at the library, "but I expect by now they think it's all their idea". There is one point at which the two parties agree, that this is the last period of England's fine, indigenous style before it became tarnished for ever by foreigners with 1066 and the coming of the Romanesque.

The exhibition celebrates the 1,000th anniversary of the death of Aethelwold, Bishop of Winchester, and the centrepiece will be his magnificent Benedictional, from which we take our initial letter (above). It comes from the British Library collection and can be seen with sculpture, ivories and metalwork from 966-1066, a period never covered by an exhibition before.

Many of the names featured come right out of the mists of English mythology: King Alfred (whose famous Jewel can be seen in the prologue section, on loan from the Ashmolean Museum), King Canute, and Aethelred the Unready. It is often the way of history, however, that the less-known names preside over the most productive periods. King Edgar, for example, who ruled

wisely and peacefully from 959 to 975, had three remarkable bishops: Aethelwold, Oswald and Dunstan, all great patrons of the arts.

Five years after Edgar's death, under a monarch who is more famous today, Aethelred the Unready, the country was invaded once more by the Vikings.

Most of the artifacts on show are religious and show a distinctive taste for lively, decorative pattern-making. In the manuscripts in particular, the modern eye, familiar with newspaper cartoons, can find much that is amusing: a sinner-eyed Christ, for example, peering out from behind a twitching arras, presumably in order to lend inspiration to the saint who sits with thoughtful expression and quill poised. The scribe Eadvi (known by name because he had the habit of signing his work) is seen eagerly prostrate before St Benedict, wearing a belt labelled "zona humilitatis", or "girdle of humility".

The Harley Psalter (1010-1030) is particularly charming, packed with pictures as crowded as the choros at the opera. Angels and men all have outsized hands which appear to wave. Al Jolson-style, and Leviathan has a corkscrew tail.

Equally amusing is a rare secular manuscript on the life of Queen Emma, wife of Aethelred the Unready. It is clearly an exercise in sycophancy, complementing her at every turn.

The York Minster gospel book is, according to Miss Backhouse "alive and well and living in the twentieth century". The present Archbishop of Canterbury used it recently, and it will have to leave the exhibition temporarily in December to carry out its job.

Sarah Jane Checkland

Openings

BRITISH RAIL PENSION FUNDS
PICTURES: Thirty-five major paintings collected not for love but for investment, between 1974 and 1980. Includes works by Brueghel, Rubens, Gainsborough, Monet, and Picasso.

Thomas Agnew and Sons, 43 Old Bond Street, London W1 (029 6176). Opens Thurs. until Dec 14, Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, Thurs 9.30am-7pm.

WILLIAM TURNER OF OXFORD: Chances to assess "the other Turner" in a touring exhibition organized by the Oxfordshire County Museum Services. Bankside Gallery, 48 Hopton Street, Blackfriars, London SE1 (029 7821). Opens Tues. until Dec 2, Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-6pm.

MICHAEL KIDNER: Retrospective of paintings, drawings and sculpture from 1952-1984. Serpentine Gallery, Kensington Gardens, London W2 (029 8875). Opens tomorrow. Until Dec 2, daily 10am-6pm.

Selected

THE BRITISH ART SHOW: Birmingham City Museum and Art Gallery, Chamberlain Square (021 2352834). Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm; and the Ikon Gallery, 86-72 John Bright Street (021 6430708). Tues-Sat 10am-6pm. An attempt to summarize all that has been seminal in British art over the last five years. Includes Anthony Caro and Richard Wentworth but not Bridget Riley or David Mach.

MIDLAND VIEW 3: Midland Group Arts Centre, Carlton Street, Hockley, Nottingham (0602 582636). Until Nov 17, Tues-Fri 11am-7.30pm, Sat 10am-5.30pm. Large exhibition selected from an open submission, demonstrating the quality of current work by artists living in the Midlands.

MANCHESTER FOOTBALL: Manchester Studies, Cavendish House, Cavendish Street, Manchester (061 228 6171). Until Nov 23, Mon-Thu 10am-6pm, Fri 10am-5pm. Press and studio photographs plus material drawn from the Manchester Studies Archive, documents the growth of football in Manchester from 1880 to 1939.

Michael Young

Photography

RPS ANNUAL: Kodak Museum, High Holborn, London WC1 (405 7841). Until Dec 8, Mon-Fri 9am-4.45pm. The Royal Photographic Society's 128th annual international exhibition is its usual hotchpotch of romantic landscapes, moody portraits and stylish colour prints, mostly rather uninspiring.

WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHS: Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London SW7 (589 6323). Until Jan 4, Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2.30-6pm. On show are the results of the wildlife photographic competition organized by various sponsors, and with a stunning winner. Amateurs and professionals demonstrate what can be achieved with determination and concentration.

ROADS... TO WIGAN PIER: Impressions Gallery, 17 Collierygate, York (0904 54724). Until Dec 1, Tues-Sat 10am-6pm. Social aspects of life in the north of England from six young photographers who take as their starting point Orwell's *The Road to Wigan Pier*; mining communities, canal dwellers, one-parent families are featured among the 100 black-and-white prints.

MANCHESTER FOOTBALL: Manchester Studies, Cavendish House, Cavendish Street, Manchester (061 228 6171). Until Nov 23, Mon-Thu 10am-6pm, Fri 10am-5pm. Press and studio photographs plus material drawn from the Manchester Studies Archive, documents the growth of football in Manchester from 1880 to 1939.

Michael Young

Witness the homecoming of Agamemnon through the Lion Gate at Mycenae.

As you walk under the huge blocks of the Lion Gate, it's easy to picture the king's return from Troy after ten long years of war.

Unfortunately, the welcome awaiting him was less than warm. Along with beautiful Cassandra (whom he'd rescued from the sack of Troy), he was bloodily murdered by the lover of his wife Clytemnestra. The Gods, however, would not let such treachery go unpunished.

This is only one of the fascinating moments on a 1985 Swan Hellenic Cruise. But whether the place is Mycenae or Massada, Cairo or Carcassonne, Yalta or Istanbul, each visit is more rewarding because we help you see it in context.

Travelling by ship, the comfortable Orpheus, ensures that a fortnight's cruise is relaxing as well as rewarding. It also provides an unregimented atmosphere in which you can enjoy the company of people who share only one qualification: an enquiring mind.

Fares - from £777 - offer unquestionable value. They include most shore excursions, all gratuities and comprehensive insurance.

There are twenty-two cruises from Spring to Christmas in 1985. Each promises to bring the Mediterranean's rich past unforgettably to life.

For a brochure, send the coupon, call 01-247 7532 or see your ABTA travel agent.

Post to Swan Hellenic Cruises Brochure Service, P.O. Box 8, Liverpool L69 1RR.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

SWAN HELLENIC
A Division of P&O Cruises

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS
Burlington House,
Piccadilly,
London W1
12th October -
18th December 1984

MODERN MASTERS
FROM THE
THYSSEN-BORNEMISZA
COLLECTION

ANDREWS
BACON
BALLA
BALTHUS
BECKMANN
BONNARD
BRAQUE
CEZANNE
CHAGALL
CHASNIK
COROT
DALI
DAVIS
DEGAS
DELVAUX
DERAIN
DIX
ENSOR
ERNSST
FREUD
FREUD
GAUGUIN
GIACOMETTI
VAN GOGH
GONCHAROVA
GREIS
GROSZ
HECKEL
HENRICH
HOPMANN
HOPPER
HUBBUCH
HUBBENSKY
JAWLENSKY
JITEN
KANDINSKY
KIRCHNER
KITAJ
KLIJUN
KLUIS
KOKOSCHKA
KUPKA
LARIONOV
LEGER
LISSITZKY
MACKE
MAGRITTE
MANET
MARC
MIRISOT
MONET
MONDRIAN
MOHOLY-NAGY
MORISOT
MUELLER
NOLDE
O'KEEFE
PECHSTEIN
PICASSO
POLLOCK
POPOVA
RAUSCHENBERG
RENOIR
ROZANOV
SCHAD
SCHIELE
SCHLICHTER
SCHMIDT-ROTLUFF
SCHWITTERS
SEVERINI
SISLEY
SPENCER
STILL
TANGUY
TOULOUSE-LAUTREC
VLAMINCK
WEBER
WYETH

SPONSORED BY MCB

THE WEEK

Sport

KICKING OFF: The Australian Rugby Union team play the first international of their tour against England at Twickenham this afternoon. The Wallabies have made an uncertain start, losing to Cardiff, but have the potential to stretch an experimental England side with five new caps including scrum half and skipper, Nigel Melville. The match starts off at 2.30pm and is covered live in Grandstand on BBC1.

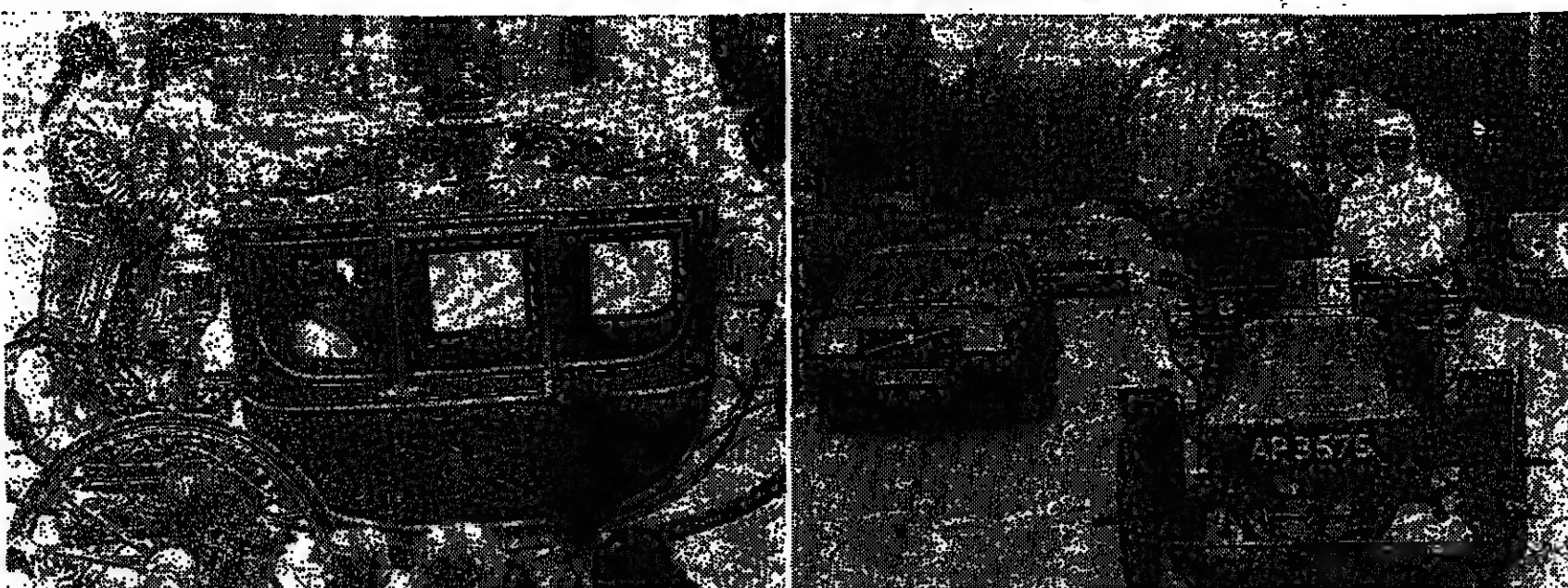
BIG HITTERS: Anxious to erase the memory of his knockout by James "Bonecrusher" Smith, British heavyweight boxing hope Frank Bruno takes on another American, "Jolting" Jeff Jordan, at the Albert Hall. Jordan also packs a punch, having finished 11 of his 18 opponents within the distance. The fight is on Tues, highlights in Sportsnight, BBC1, Wed, 10.20-11.15pm.

FIRST SERVICE: Thirty-two of the world's leading men tennis players, including John McEnroe, Ivan Lendl and Jimmy Connors, are competing for prize money of £176,000 (£35,340 to the winner) in the Benson and Hedges tournament which starts on Tues at noon, with the final on Nov 11 at 2pm, Wembley Arena, Wembley, Middlesex (box office 902 1234). Television coverage starts on BBC1 on Wed in Sportsnight, 10.20-11.15pm.

SECOND LEGS: The second round of the three European football competitions are being played on Wed, Liverpool, holders of the European Cup, go to Portugal with a 3-1 lead over Braga; Tottenham Hotspur are at home to Brugge with a 1-2 deficit; and Manchester United start 0-0 against PSV Eindhoven at Old Trafford, Midlands Sports Special, ITV, 10.35pm-12.05am.

Auctions

IRISH REPRO: When Joseph McGrath, the founder of Waterford glass and a distinguished Irish nationalist politician, bought Cabinetry House near Dublin in 1933 he employed the leading Dublin cabinetmaker James Hicks



Traditional transport: The Queen in the Irish State Coach on her way to Parliament and a 1900 Napier on the road to Brighton (see Other events)

to furnish it for him. Christie's are selling the contents of Cabinetry for the McGraths. Christie's at Cabinetry House, Co Dublin (0001 893154). Viewing today 9.30 am-5.30pm. Sale Mon and Tues at 11am.

SCHOOL FOR SALE: The remaining contents of the Convent School opened at Summers Place, Billingshurst, in 1945 by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary are to be sold on Tues - poignant offerings that echo the story of Angela Brazil, including quantities of pine flap-top desks, a vaulting horse, four netball posts, five upright pianos (estimates £240-£120) and a quantity of integral kneelers. Christie's at the Convent School, Summers Place, Billingshurst, West Sussex (040381 2983). Viewing today 9am-noon, Mon 10am-4pm. Sale Tues at 10.30am.

RARE STAMPS: Some of the world's rarest stamps - Sicilian - make up a £300,000 sale of a renowned private collection. The Kingdom of Sicily enjoyed its own

stamps for just 18 months in the late 1800s, hence their rarity. One stamped envelope is estimated at £10,000. Phillips, St James's Street, London W1 (629 6602). Viewing Tues and Wed 9am-4.30pm; Thurs 9-10.30am. Sale Thurs at 11am and 2pm.

COLLECTING TWENTIETH CENTURY: The furniture, porcelain silver and glass of the last 80 years is now keenly collected but it is often hard to tell the "priceless antiques" from the junk. This sale, entitled "The Modern Movement", includes Art Nouveau and Art Deco and demonstrates what is valuable and its worth, from old friends such as Lalique and Clarice Cliff to a startling pair of sedes shaped as boxing gloves, and modernist hand-knotted carpets. Christie's, 8 King Street, London SW1 (839 9060). Viewing Mon, Tues and Wed 9am-4.45pm. Sale Thurs at 11am and 2.30pm.

Radio

NO COMPLAINTS: The black

American novelist, James Baldwin, who celebrated his sixtieth birthday this year. Interviewed from his home in France about his life and influences. The discussion includes a look-back to his early novels, *Go Tell It on the Mountain* and *Giovanni's Room*, which made such an impact on their first publication in the 1950s. Radio 4, today, 10.15-11pm.

MASTERS OF THE INDIA: The ambitious dramatization of John Masters' sequence of novels about India under the Raj reaches *The Nightingale* on Bangla. Michael Cochrane plays Rodney Savage, who ignores the dire warnings of the Silver Guru and comes under the spell of the Raj. The Anglo-Indian cast also includes Carole Boyd, Richard Briers, Susan Farnes and Madhav Sharma. Radio 4, tomorrow, 9.02-10pm.

GOOD ON THE WHITE HOUSE ROAD: An investigation by Rosemary Hargrave, the BBC religious affairs correspondent, into the part being played by religion in the Arab-Israeli Presidential election. She talks to

voters in Washington, New York, Chicago, Little Rock and the Midwest. Radio 4, tomorrow, 10.15-11pm.

VINTAGE CIDER: Cider with Rosie, Laurie Lee's vivid picture of his childhood in a Cotswold village, was published 25 years ago. It has become a classic of modern literature and sold more than two million copies. In the first of two programmes tracing the origins of the book, Marjorie Lofthouse talks to Lee's sister, Marjorie, about their shared childhood and to publishers and critics. Radio 4, Tues, 4.02-4.40pm.

A FROTH ON REALITY: In the first of his six Raitt Lectures under the title, *Minds, Brains and Science*, the American philosopher Professor John Searle explores our commonsense notions of ourselves and offers his thoughts on that old philosophical chestnut - the connection between mind and brain. Radio 4, Wed, 7.45-8.15pm; Radio 5, Thurs 8.30 on Nov 11, 10.30-11pm.

Other events

OFF CAMERA: Exhibition of the favourite outfits of the famous, including Pamela Stephenson's bikini bottom, Barbara Cartland's shockingpink gown, Toyah Wilcox's Egyptian print tunic and Zandra Rhodes's evening dress which she designed herself. There are garments, too, from Judi Dench, Glenda Jackson and David Beatty. Barbican Centre, Barbican, London EC2 (638 4141). Opens today, until Dec 3, Free.

LONDON TO BRIGHTON RUN: Prince Michael of Kent in a 1902 Wolseley and two former American Formula One drivers, Dan Gurney and Phil Hill, are among the record 330 participants in this year's commemorative run for veteran (pre-1905) cars. Vehicles set off from Serpentine Row, Hyde Park, London, tomorrow at 8am and must be in Brighton by 4pm to qualify for a finisher's plaque.

Fireworks

Gay Fawkes Night is on Monday, but some celebrations are being held this evening. The following is a selection:

Today

Sidcup: High fire-dive Don Lindbergh jumps at 6.30, 7.30 and 9pm; fireworks at 7.30pm; also fountain, King George's Playing Fields, Longlands Road, Sidcup, Kent. Adults £2, children 75p. Beaulieu: Fireworks Fair, with lighting of the bonfire topped by 12ft Guy at 6.30pm; comedy trampolines act; country and western music; best Guy competition. Adults £2, children £1 (including admission to the National Motor Museum). Beaulieu, Hampshire.

Tomorrow

Edmonton: Funtail, steel band and marching bands. 4pm, fireworks 6.15pm. Picketts Lock Centre, Edmonton, London N9. Adults £1.50, children £1.

Monday

Wandsworth: Bonfire 7pm, fireworks 7.30pm; jazz band and clowns from 6.30pm. Battersea Park, London SW11. Free. Alexandra Park: Fireworks at 8pm; Bavarian band, traditional food and licensed bars. Alexandra Pavilion, Wood Green, London N22. Adults 50p, children and pensioners free. Lewes: Torchlit processions from 5.30pm; bonfires and fireworks displays, blazing tar barrel hurled into the River Ouse. Lewes, East Sussex. Free. Ottery St Mary: Carnival procession through the town from 7.30pm, followed by traditional rolling of flaming tar-coated barrels at 8.15pm. Ottery St Mary, near Honiton, Devon. Free.

Edinburgh: Firework display, pipe band and races, Meadowbank Stadium, London Road, Stand E1.75, ground 75p. Cardiff: Gates open 5.45pm; bonfire lit 6.45pm; fireworks display 7pm. Coppen's Field, Bute Park, Cardiff. Adults £1, children 50p (80p and 40p in advance).

FILMS

An eclipse that came too soon

The British premiere of Eric Rohmer's *Full Moon in Paris* has inevitably been overshadowed by the sudden death last week of its leading actress, Pascale Ogier, from heart failure at the age of 24. She had planned to come to London for the opening.

Pascale Ogier was the daughter of Bulle Ogier, also an actress and known here for films like *Boulevard des Capucines* and *Le Bourgeois*. Pascale met Eric Rohmer in 1979 while she was a university student and he gave her a small part in his film, *Percival de Galles*.

Stage and television work followed, and a film for Jacques Rivette. Last year she spent three months in London shooting - in English - *Ghost Dance*, a co-production between the German television company, ZDF, and Channel 4; then she went back to Rohmer for *Full Moon in Paris*.

Unusually she not only took the leading part but also designed the sets. The character she plays, Louise, is an interior designer furnishing her own pied-a-terre, so Pascale Ogier's work on the sets was a logical extension of her interpretation of the role.

Full Moon in Paris is the fourth in Rohmer's series of "Comedies and Proverbs" (an allusion to the collected plays of



Full of promise: Pascale Ogier, who died last week

Alfred de Musset) and takes as its text a proverb from the Champagne region: "A man with two women loses his soul, a man with two homes loses his mind".

For the purposes of the film, though, it is best to reverse the sexes. It is Louise who has the two homes; she also has two men, with others likely to crop up at any time. The film charts her shifts from one man, and one home, to the other. Her dilemma is that she wants the constant attention of the opposite sex but at the same time values her independence

and solitude. That is why she gets herself a pied-a-terre, as well as keeping on the flat in the Paris suburbs which she shares with a constant companion.

She enjoys the company, too, of a married man who is in love with her, she regards him as no more than a friend and escort. The delicate balance is upset when she has an impetuous affair with a third man (played by Christian Vadim, son of Roger Vadim and Catherine Deneuve). All this is realized in Rohmer's characteristically spare and elegant style, confirming him as the cinema's leading minimalist. Like his previous films, *Full Moon in Paris* is, in the director's words, "less about what people do than what is going on in their minds while they do it".

It is also Pascale Ogier's film. Slim and dark, with large, expressive eyes, she was a talent extinguished too soon. Her Louise, which won the best actress award at the Venice Film Festival, seemed only the start of a brilliant career; now, sadly, it must stand as her memorial.

Peter Waymark

Full Moon in Paris (15) opens on Thurs at the Chelsea Cinema (351 3742) and the Camden Plaza (465 2443).

Openings

RED DAWN (15): The story of a group of American teenagers who take to the hills when the Russians invade, and their attempt both to survive and to defend their land. Directed by John Badham and starring Patrick Swayze and C. Thomas Howell. From Fri at the Leicester Square Theatre (630 5252).

HAMSLIN (15): Daniel Wachsman's film about the pressures and divisions caused by the Israeli government's expropriation of the West Bank. The effects on the personal lives of one small community are illustrated by the strain imposed on a Jewish landowner's relationship with his Arab friend and employee. From Fri at the Phoenix, East Finchley (883 2233).

WOODY ALLEN: The first British retrospective, covering all 13 films he has directed from *Take the Money and Run* (1969) to *Broadway Danny Rose*, released from Fri until Nov 30 at the Barbican Centre Cinema (1 633 4141).

Selected

PRIVATE LIVES (PG): Phoenix, East Finchley (883 2233). Excellent film from veteran Soviet director Yuri Raizman, about a factory manager (Mikhail Ulyanov) whose enforced retirement leaves him exposed to relationships and problems he has never experienced. A sardonic look at the workings of Soviet society, and a brilliantly economical piece of filmmaking.

NINETEEN EIGHTY-FOUR (15): Odessa Haymarket (530 2738). Michael Radford's version of Orwell's totalitarian satire dunks the politics and never overcomes the novel's lack of dramatic action. It scores good marks, however, for the two lead performances (John Hurt, Richard Briers). Life changes are conjured up a vision of the future with an eerie 1940s ambience.

KADS (15): London One (437 2381). Paolo and Vittorio Taviani's epic, majestic film based on Pirandello's collection of tall stories about bandits, werewolves, pickpockets, and other strange aspects of Sicilian life. The action occasionally dawdles, but the imagery is magical.

LONDON FILM FESTIVAL: Runs from Nov 15 to Dec 2. Postal booking is now open for members of the British Film Institute only; public booking starts on Fri. National Film Theatre, South Bank, Waterloo, London SE1 (828 3232).

The information in this column was correct at the time of going to press. Life changes are often made and it is advisable to check, using the telephone numbers given.

THEATRE

A good tale of who, what and where

Oliver Goldsmith always claimed that the plot for *She Stoops to Conquer*, involving mistaken identities of both people and place, was based on an incident in his youth in Ireland when he was directed to a private house believing it to be an inn.

He ordered food and wine at this "inn", and it was provided by the family of their local squire, owner of the house. Goldsmith discovered his embarrassing situation when he asked for his bill the following morning.

Giles Block, who directs a new production of the play which opens at the Lyttelton Theatre on Thursday, takes the view that the story was more likely the product of Goldsmith's fertile imagination, told as a good tale likely to amuse Dr Johnson and others whose company he kept in London. True or not, it inspired the plot of one of the "most wonderful" of English comedies.

She Stoops to Conquer, enormously successful since its first performance in 1773, is a favourite in provincial theatres but has been rarely performed in London in recent years, and this production too began out of London.

It is the National Theatre's touring production, which normally opens in the London repertoire and then goes out on tour. As an experienced actor, it was decided to present a play specially for touring. It has already visited Bath, Norwich, Wolverhampton, Canterbury, Plymouth and Leeds, and after a week in London it goes out again to Cardiff, Manchester and Nottingham before returning to the National.

Block, who became an NT staff director in 1977, and has been director of platforms since 1981, tried to find a play with the widest possible appeal, and Goldsmith's masterpiece fitted his bill perfectly.

He found it difficult to tackle at first, since he had played in it himself, had seen it several times and consequently found a new approach elusive. "Then I settled down to read all his works and about his life, and the more I read the more I realized that the play was about his early life. There is a lot of Goldsmith in Tony Lumpkin and Marlow, and the relationships of the characters recall those of his own family. It is a wonderful story and the play gains strength from the well observed characters."

In preview

ANNIE WOBBLER: West End debut for a 1983 production seen in Birmingham and at New End, Hampstead. Nicola McAuliffe in three short one-woman plays, written for her by Arnold Wesker, who also directed. Annie Wobblers shows an old East End lady, cleaner for a Jewish family; Anna is a student preparing for a date; Annabella Wharton is a successful novelist preparing for a newspaper.

FORTUNE THEATRE, Russell Street, London WC2 (836 2238): Previews from Wed at 8pm, Nov 10 and 11 at 5.30pm, Nov 12 at 8pm. Opens Nov 13 at 7.30pm. No part Nov 18.

Openings

BLOODY POETRY: Co-production by Foco Novo and Leicester Haymarket (where the play was first seen in Sept) is a new Howard Searn piece which examines the relationship between Byron, Shelley, the second Mrs Shelley and Byron's mistress, Claire Clairmont. Roland Rees directs. James Aubrey, William Gaminara.

Hampstead Theatre, Swiss Cottage Centre, London NW3 (722 9331): Previews today at 4.30pm and 8pm. Opens Mon at 7pm, Mon-Sat at 8pm; matinees Sat at 4.30pm.

KEY TO THE WORLD: Paines Plough company bring the latest play from the author of *Progress, Hard Feelings and A Class of His Own*. Two British pop musicians and a journalist meet two East German communists in East Berlin. Julie Legrand, Dulcie Leicler, Tim McInerney, Glyn Owen, directed by John Chapman. Lyric Theatre Studio, King Street, Hammersmith, London W6 (741 2311). Previews Wed and Thurs at 8pm. Opens Fri at 7pm, until Dec 6, Mon-Sat at 8pm.

MOTHER COURAGE: Judi Dench as the cantankerous woman of the title, in Brecht's prophetic 1938 study of humanity's inability to learn the futility of war. Howard Davies directs. Barbican, London EC2 (628 8795/638 8881). Previews today, Mon and Tues at 7.30pm, Press night Wed at 7pm, Thurs at 2pm and 7.30pm. In repertory.

OPERA

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA (Odeon, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (636 3161)). John Cox's production of Gilbert and Sullivan's heavily satirical *Pastime* revived after its recent success in the United States, tonight and Fri at 7.30pm. Graham Vick's controversial production of *Madam Butterfly* can be seen on Wed and Nov 10 at 7.30pm while Jonathan Miller's glittering *Arabella*, revived by David Pountney, is on Thurs at 7pm.

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE (Covent Garden, London WC1 (240 1066)). Nicola Giuselev sings Godunov in two more performances, on Wed at 6.30pm and Nov 10 at 7pm of Andrei Tarkovsky's production of Boris Godunov, conducted by James Lockhart. Both notable artists whose permission to work here has been revoked by the Soviet authorities. And tonight and on Tues and Fri at 7pm there are chances - the last of the season - to see Michael Gallo's production of *Carmen*, with its starry cast led by Teresa Berganza.

GLYNDEBOURNE TOURING OPERA (Theatre Royal, Royal Parade, Plymouth (0762 669595); Palace Theatre, Oxford Street, Manchester (061 238 9922)). Glyndebourne's national tour ends its week in Plymouth tonight at 7.30pm with the still unfinished *Hugobert Pogge* and *Where the Wild Things Are*. Manchester next week with Sir Peter Hall's *Virgilio* and *Il Trittico* and *Il Trovatore*, revived by Lucy Bailey and Roger Williams, from Tues-Fri at 7pm on alternate nights. The Knussen/Sandak double bill returns on Nov 10 at 5pm and 8.15pm.

KENT OPERA (Arts Theatre, Peas Hill, Cambridge (0223 352000): *The Orchard*, Home Gardens, Dersford (0222 773411). Nicholas Hytner's memorable production of *King Priam* takes place in Cambridge tonight at 7.30pm. Then the company arrives back on home territory with Hytner's *Figaro* on Thurs, *King Priam* on Fri and finally Norman Platt's *The Soraglio* on Nov 10, all performances at 7.15pm.

HANDEL OPERA (Sadler's Wells Theatre, Rosebery Avenue, London EC1 (278 6916)). Handel Opera perform the neglected *Imeneo* on Wed and Fri at 7.30pm and with the relatively popular *Radamisto* tonight and Tues, Thurs, and Nov 10 at 7.30pm. Charles Farncombe conducts.

OPERA NORTH (New Theatre, Kingston Square, Hull (0482 20463); Theatre Royal, Grey Street, Newcastle upon Tyne (0191 2322661)). *Nebojza* in Hull tonight at 7.15pm and in Newcastle on Tues and Nov 10 at 7.15pm. Elgar Howarth conducts. *Cavaleria Rusticana* and *I Pagliacci* take to the stage in Tyneside on Wed and Fri at 7.15pm. The New Opera Company's realization of Krenak's notorious jazz-opera *Johnny Siskins* Up can be seen in Newcastle on Thurs at 7.15pm.

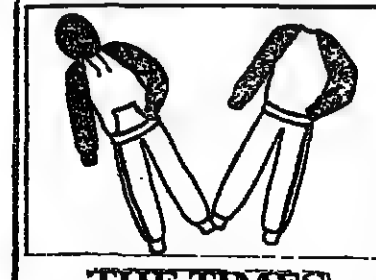
The week compiled by Peter Waymark: Theatre: Anthony Masters; Opera: Stephen Pettit

THE TIMES LEISURE AND TRACK SUIT OFFER

The growing legions of Keep Fit enthusiasts have brought about an increasing demand for new, comfortable sports and leisure wear.

We have selected two high quality garments that have been designed for The Times readers by Mr President, the originators of the classic American leisure suits. Both styles have traditional "westchester" grey body and trousers with deep rayon sleeves and trouser stripe in navy blue. The track suit has a navy blue hood with draw-strings, stretch-cuffs and waist-band and a front patch pocket that will double as a hand warmer. The leisure suit has deep stretch-knit crew neck, cuffs and waistband - both tops have the title of THE TIMES newspaper printed in soft navy blue flock on the left-hand breast.

The trousers are the same for both outfits, grey body with navy blue stripe, drawstring waist and elasticated ankles. All garments are made of 50% cotton, 50% crease resistant and are fully machine washable. The inside surfaces have a soft fleecy lining that is warm in the winter and cool in the summer.



THE TIMES
All prices are inclusive of post and packing. All orders are despatched within 7 days of receipt - please allow up to 14-21 days for delivery.
If you are not satisfied we will refund your money without question. This offer can only be despatched to addresses in the U.K.
The Times Leisure and Track Suit Offer, Bourne Road, Bealey, Kent, DA5 1BL. Tel: Crayford 53316 for enquiries only.



The wide range of sizes should suit most people and are as follows: Tops: Small (34in-36in), Medium (36in-40in), Large (40in-44in). (Crew neck only) Ex. Large (46in-48in). Trousers: Small, Medium, Large and Extra Large. Waist: S 28in/30in, M 31in/33in, L 34in/36in, XL 36in/38in.

Prices: Leisure Suit with Crew Neck (including trousers) - £18.95 Track Suit with Hood including Trousers - £22.95

Please send me The Times Leisure Suit/Track Suit(s) as indicated below: (Indicate no. required of each size)

	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	EXTRA LARGE
Leisure Suit (Top) - Crew Neck				
Track Suit (Top) - Hood				
Trousers				

Leisure Suit - £18.95 Track Suit - £22.95
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..... made payable to Times Leisure/Track Suit offer. Or debit my access/visa No. Send to: Times Leisure/Track Suit Offer, Bourne Road, Bealey, Kent, DA5 1BL.
Name
Address



Rattled reader: Dora Bryan is taken by surprise

The play is full of richly drawn characters, and the cast includes Dora Bryan (Mrs Hardcastle) and Hywel Bennett (Marlow), making their first appearances with the National. Tom Baker (Mr Hardcastle), who was a National player in the Old Vic days, and Tony Haygarth (Tony Lumpkin). "I wanted to cast people who

would be smashing in the parts, and the bonus is that they are also well known throughout the country". Block says.

Christopher Warman

She Stoops to Conquer, Lyttelton (328 2252). Previews tonight, Mon, Tues, Wed at 7.45pm. Opens Thurs at 7pm, Fri and Sat at 7.45pm, matinees Wed and Sat at 3pm.

Selected

GLENGARRY GLEN ROSS (Cottesloe, National Theatre (328 2252). Thurs and Fri at 7.30pm. In repertory. David Mamet's menacing account of the shark-eat-sprat world of American real-estate men has a resonance that spreads wide; a cast including Jack Shepherd in top form do it justice.

A LITTLE HOTEL ON THE SIDE (Olivier, National Theatre (328 2252). Wed-Fri at 7.15pm; matinee Thurs at 2pm. In repertory. Uproarious and (thanks to John Mortimer's translation) surprisingly witty version of the Feydeau farce better known as *Hotel Paradiso*, with Graeme Garden as a sly bourgeois adulterer, Deborah Norton as a marital dragon.

PASSION PLAY (Wyndham's (836 3028). Until Nov 24, Mon-Fri at 8pm, Sat at 5 and 8.30pm; matinee Wed at 3pm. Witty, sad and dazzlingly intricate, Peter Nichols's award-winning 1981 play about unwilling adultery. Stars Leslie Phillips.

Out of Town

STRATFORD: Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0783 256223). Richard III. Tues at 7.30pm. In repertory. Anthony Sher, Patricia Routledge, directed by Bill Alexander. The Merchant of Venice. Today (328 2252). Previews tonight, Mon, Tues, Wed at 7.45pm. Opens Thurs at 7pm, Fri and Sat at 7.45pm, matinees Wed and Sat at 3pm.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST Mon at 7.30pm. In repertory. Final new production of the season: Barry Kyle directs. Hamlet. Today at 1.30pm, Wed at 7.30pm, Thurs at 1.30pm. In repertory. Roger Rees, Brian Blessed. Virginia McKenna, Frances Barber directed by Ron Daniels. Henry V. Fri at 7.30pm. In repertory. Kenneth Branagh, with Cécile Paoli, Bernard Horstall, Sebastian Shaw, directed by Adrian Noble.

Youth Festival at The Other Place. Bookings by post only (enquiries 0789 256555 ext 18). Mon-Nov 17. Thirty-seven sessions including plays, workshops and discussions on the Shakespeare repertoire.

"A story of unexpected passion"

Time Out

"An excellent movie"

Observed

"A witty & elegant satire"

Superbly made and acted

Daily Mail

Merchant Ivory Productions Presents

Christopher Reeve - Vanessa Redgrave

Jessica Landy - Nancy Marchand - Madeleine Potter

THE BOSTONIANS

From the novel by Henry James

Directed by James Ivory - Screenplay by Ruth Praver Jhabvala

Produced by Ismail Merchant

CURZON CINEMA

مركز من الاصل

THE TIMES

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

Sphinx-like Rowland walks away from Harrods

It is hard to overestimate the significance of yesterday afternoon's announcement that Lorrho has sold its 29.9 per cent stake in House of Fraser, the nationwide department stores group which boasts Harrods of Knightsbridge as the jewel in its crown. A six-year battle of unprecedented bitterness has been brought to a satisfactory conclusion for all sides, as was duly reflected in the rise in both companies' share prices in the wake of the news.

Lorrho's explanation of its decision is all too easy to understand. On Wednesday it learned that the Mo opies and Mergers Commission had been given leave to extend its investigation into House of Fraser for another three months. Mr Paul Spicer, a Lorrho director, has described this as the last straw; it must have been like running 25 miles of a marathon, only to be told the course had been extended by an extra five miles.

Unbeknown to the world at large, an offer was lying on the table from the immensely rich Egyptian Al-Fayed family which would take Lorrho out at a respectable profit. The temptation to pick up that offer has in the event proved irresistible.

There have been signs for several months that Mr Rowland "Tiny" Rowland, Lorrho's chief executive and dominating influence, was willing to consider a face-saving deal. Thanks to the at times unbelievably determined resistance put up by Professor Roland Smith, House of Fraser's chairman, the situation had reached a stalemate with no prospect of conclusion.

The conflict was taking up a disproportionate amount of management time on both sides, and both companies were being prevented from reaching their natural objectives. In the end, a prize which had originally seemed to be worth almost any sacrifice had come to be hardly worth the candle.

The outcome for Lorrho is straightforward. Mr Rowland has exchanged his thwarted ambitions for £138.5m of cash which is already earning interest. It will help to offset the company's net debt of £567m. But in the longer run it is likely that Mr Rowland, whose energy has never been in doubt, has identified some more interesting potential havens for such a sum. The early indications were that his eyes were turned towards the US.

In contrast, Lorrho's departure leaves a number of questions over the future of House of Fraser. For the first time since the days of Lord Fraser of Allander, the company is in the hands of strong and unshackled management. It can now have no excuse for not improving the performance of Fraser's sleeper provincial outlets, and there is no reason to suppose otherwise. Above all, they can spread their wings at the strategic level. One possibility must be that the present tentative trading link with Hambro Life will be consolidated into something considerably closer, perhaps even a full merger.

Hambro Life's Mr Mark Weinberg would be a considerable asset as the retail sector stands on the verge of a revolution in the marketing of financial services.

The questions must surround the eventual intentions of the Al-Fayed family towards their investment in House of Fraser. They have described it as a long-term investment, but that is an over-used and oft-betrayed phrase in the world of bids and deals. Although they have held some investments for long periods and they have a business background stretching back for a century, they have also been known to play pass the parcel. Most notably, this happened nearly 10 years ago



End of a pipe-dream: Tiny Rowland loses the Fraser battle

when they exchanged a large stake in Costain, the British construction group, for a holding in Lorrho and a place on the Lorrho board. That Lorrho stake was later passed on to Gulf Fisheries.

Meanwhile, two of the Al-Fayeds are becoming Fraser directors and they look forward to working with the board to develop the company. That, for the time being, is reassurance enough for Professor Smith in his hour of liberation.

Sailing into uncharted waters

An accountant is an accountant is an accountant, to misquote Gertrude Stein, except of course when he is chartered. Then he acquires a status approaching that of a protected species. At least this is the impression with the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales gave yesterday, in reaction to the news that its arch-rivals, the Association of Certified Accountants, had been granted the right by the Privy Council to prefix its name with the word "chartered".

It would seem that although the association as a body can call itself chartered, the individual members cannot. Any certified accountant caught taking the word "chartered" in vain has been threatened with a fine. The association (or Chartered Association, as it is now known) has gone to great lengths to reassure its chartered brethren that this abuse will be actively discouraged among its members. A spokesman said soothingly yesterday: "Some of our members are quite happy to be called certified".

This appreciation of the sanctity of the chartered accountant doubtless helped the Chartered Association's case for the name change when it was heard by the Privy Council. When the Institute of Cost and Managements made a similar attempt last year to change its name to the Institute of Chartered Management Accountants, the request was turned down.

Although the institute has a Royal Charter the suspicion that a chartered management accountant might be mistaken for a bona fide chartered accountant was enough to ensure rejection.

As if to emphasize the distinction, the English, Scottish and Irish institutes of chartered accountants have just formed a committee of cooperation where they will discuss matters of mutual interest. Several old jokes come to mind.

Hopes of a base rate cut next week were raised yesterday as sterling made further ground against a weak dollar, and the authorities announced a £1 billion top of gilt-edged stock.

The pound gained 2 1/2 cents against the dollar to close at \$1.2535 in London, its highest closing level since September 24. The sterling index rose 0.7 to 75.7.

The dollar was generally weak in thin markets. It lost 4.8 pence against the Deutsche mark to close at DM2.9440, while the yen advanced from ¥244.1 to ¥241.7 against the dollar.

The dollar's fall occurred as the foreign exchange markets absorbed the news of a \$2.5 billion fall in the US money supply in the latest reporting week and another trading had closed in Thursday.

Yesterday's decline meant

that the dollar has fallen nearly 10 pence against the Deutsche mark in two days.

In London, money markets were encouraged by sterling's strength against the dollar and the fact that the pound held up well against the European currencies, gaining 90 points against the Deutsche mark to DM3.69.

Money market rates were softer, the key three-month interbank rate slipping to 10 1/2% from 10% - 10 1/4% the previous night.

Dealers said that if next Tuesday's money supply figures from the Bank of England are good, there will be room for a base rate cut.

Some dealers talked of the possibility of a 1 per cent reduction in base rates from the present 10.5 per cent, although the consensus was that the cut

would be half a point or three-quarters at the outside, which would take the rate below the psychologically important 10 per cent level.

The expectation is that the money supply figures will show a rise of between 1 1/2 and 2 per cent in the sterling M3 measure of money, in banking October which would take annualized growth back within the official 6 to 10 per cent target range.

Heavy activity in sterling certificates of deposit, a normal prelude to a base rate reduction, was in evidence in the money markets yesterday.

The weaker dollar has come about as the foreign exchange markets have discounted a victory in next Tuesday's presidential election by Mr Reagan, and started to look beyond that victory.

Lower US interest rate

expectations for the immediate future have also brought down the dollar. However, dealers said that it was too early to see whether the dollar had started a sustained depreciation.

Economic statistics published yesterday had little impact in financial markets. The official reserves of the United Kingdom fell by an underling \$32m in October to \$15,353m, suggesting that the Bank of England did not intervene in the markets in support of the pound.

The US unemployment figures showed the October rate at 7.4 per cent, the same as in September. The total number unemployed was 8.43m, compared with 9.9m a year earlier. Civilian employment grew by 347,000 in October to reach 105.59 million.

Tempos, page 23

New Owen attack on JMB rescue

By Jonathan Davis
Business Correspondent

Dr David Owen, leader of the SDP, returned to the dispute over the Johnson Matthey Bankers rescue yesterday with another sharp attack on the Bank of England's role in arranging the rescue.

In a second letter to the Chancellor, Mr Nigel Lawson, accusing him of supplying "evasive and disingenuous" answers about the affair, Dr Owen says the Bank has failed to dispel suspicions about the viability of the rescued bank and its subsidiaries.

The Bank claims that it knew for more than a year that JMB Ltd was getting into difficulties, but if so, why did it not examine the JMB balance sheet long before the actual collapse?

"Instead, the Bank is currently attempting to conceal its mistakes and convince an increasingly sceptical City audience that public money will not be used and lost in a futile effort to turn round a failed company and its subsidiaries."

Dr Owen says he understands that the Bank asked JMB's parent company Johnson Matthey to give an unlimited guarantee of its subsidiary as a condition of the rescue, contrary to Mr Lawson's assertion that no form of guarantee was given. The £50m cash injection by Johnson Matthey was the price the Bank demanded for buying off the liability of this guarantee.

Dr Owen also claims that "all the available evidence" suggests that the Bank is wrong to say that prospects for the future viability of JMB's bullion activities are better than is thought. The Bank's refusal to answer key questions about JMB's loan book and trading prospects only serves to heighten suspicion about the viability of the company, he says.

In his reply to Dr Owen's original letter this week, Mr Lawson reiterated that the rescue was entirely the Bank's own affair, and said he had little doubt that "important lessons" would be drawn from the failure of JMB.

Dr Owen said, however, that Mr Lawson and, by implication, the Government was attempting to distance themselves from the Bank's actions.

Star chamber seeks further £1bn saving

By Our Economics
Correspondent

Lord Whitelaw's ministerial 'star chamber' appointed to rein back public spending for next year to the Treasury's targets, has made some progress this week. However, a gap of £1 billion - £1.5 billion remains.

The star chamber will have one more session with the main spending ministers early next week, before public spending goes before the full Cabinet on Thursday.

The star chamber has had further sessions with Mr Michael Heseltine, the Secretary of State for Defence, and the excess bid from the Ministry of Defence is now below £200m. This gap is largely as a result of differences of opinion on inflation factors next year.

Electricity and gas prices, and the question of whether a "Scargill surcharge" should be applied to fuel bills from next April, remain to be resolved. Mr Peter Walker, the Energy Secretary, has argued that any such surcharge should be decided only when the strike is over.

The Treasury has pressed for a decision now, arguing that the miners' strike has already resulted in considerable costs, and that, as Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, pointed out this week, public sector borrowing



Michael Heseltine: Excess bid for defence reduced

in 1984/85 could be boosted by £1.5 billion.

The star chamber is unlikely to reduce departmental over-bids significantly below £1 billion in the final few days at its disposal.

The full Cabinet will then have the choice of imposing spending reductions on departments, or reducing the Treasury's £3.75 billion contingency reserve and boosting the £2 billion asset sales target for 1985/86. Through this means, the £131.6 billion planning total for spending should be achieved.

Telecom trading may be delayed

By Our Business Correspondent

Protests from jobbers are likely if the Stock Exchange presses ahead with proposals to delay the start of dealings in British Telecom shares until 3pm on the first day.

City sources said yesterday the Stock Exchange had agreed to delay the start of dealings in London in order to ensure they would begin simultaneously in New York. In return, the Stock Exchange is said to have agreed to extend the official Stock Exchange hours by three hours to allow for the heavy buying and selling expected when BT shares are traded for the first time.

The jobbers say this will allow brokers to cream off some of their profits by matching buyers and sellers in BT shares in unofficial "grey dealing".

A Stock Exchange spokesman said last night it was too early for a final decision, but acknowledged the possibility of a delayed start. In a separate announcement yesterday, the Stock Exchange said BT shares would not be included in the FT All-Share index until the second day. Applications to buy BT shares have to be in by November 28. First dealings are expected to begin on December 3.

Markets stay firm

Markets maintained their firm showing yesterday, with gilt, equities and sterling registering advances. New York was subdued at the opening after Thursday's good performance.

The FT 30-share index ended up 10.7 points at 907.6, about two points down on opening level, but still reflecting increased optimism over interest rate cuts Market report, page 22

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 Index: 1168.6 up 10.2 (high: 1171.5; low: 1165.2)
FT Index: 907.6 up 10.7
FT Gilt: 82.28 up 0.92
FT All Share: 19.44
Datastream USM Leaders Index: 105.30 up 1.19
New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: (latest) 1220.52 up 3.43
Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones Index: 11,449.55 up 60.58
Hong Kong: Hang Seng Index: 1,035.25 up 58.97
Amsterdam: 179.2 up 0.5
Sydney: AO Index 766.1 up 11.6
Frankfurt: Commerzbank Index: 1066.7 up 66.7
Bursarie: General Index closed
Paris: CAC Index closed
Zurich: SKA General 317.20 up 2.70

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE

Sterling Index: 75.7 up 0.7 (range 75.7-75.4)
\$1.2535 up 2.25 cents
DM 3.69 up 0.0090
FFr 11.32 up 0.0350
Yen 303.50 up 2.50
Dollar Index: 138.8 down 1.9
DM 2.9460 down 0.0480

NEW YORK LATEST

Sterling \$1.2485
Dollar DM 2.9550
INTERNATIONAL
ECU 20.603899
SDR 20.616997

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates:
Bank base rates 10%
Finance houses base rate 11
Discount market loans week fixed 10% - 10 1/2%
3 month interbank 10% - 10 1/2%
Euro-currency rates:
3 month dollar 10 - 9 1/4%
3 month DM 5 1/2% - 5 3/4%
3 month Fr 10% - 11%
US rates:
Bank prime rate 12.00
Fed funds 10%
Treasury long bond 10 1/2% - 10 3/4%

GOLD

London fixed (per ounce):
am \$339.00 pm \$343.10
close \$342.25 - \$343.75 (\$272.75 - 273.25)
New York (latest): \$342.40
Kruggerand (per coin): \$352.50 - \$354 (\$281 - 282)
Sovereigns (new): \$81 - 82 (\$64.75 - 65)
*Excludes VAT

NEWS IN BRIEF

Brazil will not seek new loan

Brazilian officials travelling to New York at the weekend for the third round of talks with the country's creditors, say they will not be asking for any new loans. Export earnings are up by 25 per cent this year, and a visible trade surplus of more than \$12 billion is expected, so the year will end with less than \$1 billion in current account deficit. Reserves standing between \$6 billion and \$8 billion will comfortably cover a small deficit if Brazil manages to increase exports by another six per cent next year, and the rise in imports is held to less than 10 per cent.

● **FLIGHT REFUELLING** is paying an interim dividend of 1.1p (0.9p) for the six months trading period to June 30 after pretax profits rose from £2.5m to £4.6m on sales ahead from £14.6m to £29.2m.

Tempos, page 23
● **ZANUSSE**, the Italian domestic appliances maker and object of a takeover bid by Electrolux of Sweden, has been fined £200m (about £88,000) by the Italian Treasury for foreign currency offences incurred in the 1970s, relating to a lease-back operation with a company in West Germany.

Warning over car insurance

The Department of Trade and Industry has given a warning to motorists who bought policies from an insurance company called Cormorant Insurance Company, that the policies are invalid and should be replaced with new cover.

It has appealed for information from motorists on the extent of Cormorant's activities. The Department of Trade has petitioned the High Court to wind up the North London company.

HAT buys Acrow depots

By Jeremy Warner

The business consists of 22 freehold and leasehold depots in Britain and Ireland. HAT will be acquiring the use of the Acrow name and all the patents and drawings of products developed by Acrow in this field.

Acrow called in the receivers, Mr Michael Jordan and Mr John Naylor, from the accountancy firm Cork Gully, in September after failing to stem persistent heavy losses. The receivers have sold Thomas Storey, the Stockport Bailey bridge maker.

Japan's expatriate wives sent on 'spy-and-buy' trade missions

By John Lawless

Japan embarrassed by the latest figures showing yet another record trade surplus, has drafted women into the worldwide battle to promote foreign imports.

The government has told the wives of Japanese executives working overseas to go out on "spy-and-buy" missions for products that help dampen demand at home for domestically-produced goods.

It has also despatched a first-ever all women buying mission abroad, on orders from the Japan External Trade Organisation (Jetro) to "purchase merchandise that will really tempt the women to buy".

Team leader Ms Ichiko Ishihara, managing director of the Takashimaya department stores, says that "in Japan it is very difficult to change male

chauvinism" and that "it may not be possible for us alone to fill the trade gap".

The Japanese Government's problem, however, is that women who make most of the day-to-day purchasing decisions often have a preference for goods made in Japanese factories - where they once imported items. Its other huge hurdle is a balance of trade surplus which, it was reported this week, had reached \$18.77 billion for the six months ending in September.

In trade talks which finished in Brussels yesterday, EEC officials warned Japanese counterparts that measures to open their market are not working fast enough and that more initiatives are needed.

Jetro also announced yesterday that, among other things, a

similar mission to that of Ms Ishihara's - which saw 30 women working in the Japanese distribution system scouring the United States for 16 days last month - is already scheduled to visit Europe next year.

The goods selected by 50 Japanese women living in Britain as potential imports this week went on show in 23 locations in Tokyo and Osaka, and by March will have toured 18 other Japanese cities. They are among 1,200 items chosen by 350 Japanese living Europe for what Jetro calls the "European goods I recommend exhibition".

The women chose from Harrods, Mothercare, High Street shops, mail order catalogues and from goods they use in their own homes.

Are you making all the right cheques?

CHEQUE THE INTEREST

If you're looking for a high interest cheque account, £2,500 in Cheque-Save now earns you an even higher rate. You'll find it's hard to equal at this level of investment. Rates may vary, but the current net effective annual rate of 9.25% is equivalent to a gross return of 13.21% for basic rate taxpayers. Even if your account is below £2,500, you'll still earn a handsome 6.50% net - and enjoy full cheque book convenience.

NET RATE £2,500+

9.05%

NET RATE APPLIED HALF-YEARLY

= 9.25%

NET EFFECTIVE ANNUAL RATE IF FULL HALF-YEARLY INTEREST REMAINS INVESTED

CHEQUE THE LEVEL

Some high interest cheque accounts don't let you, in unless you have a lot of money to start with. You can join Abbey National Cheque-Save with just £100 - and invest up to £30,000 if you wish, (£60,000 for joint accounts).

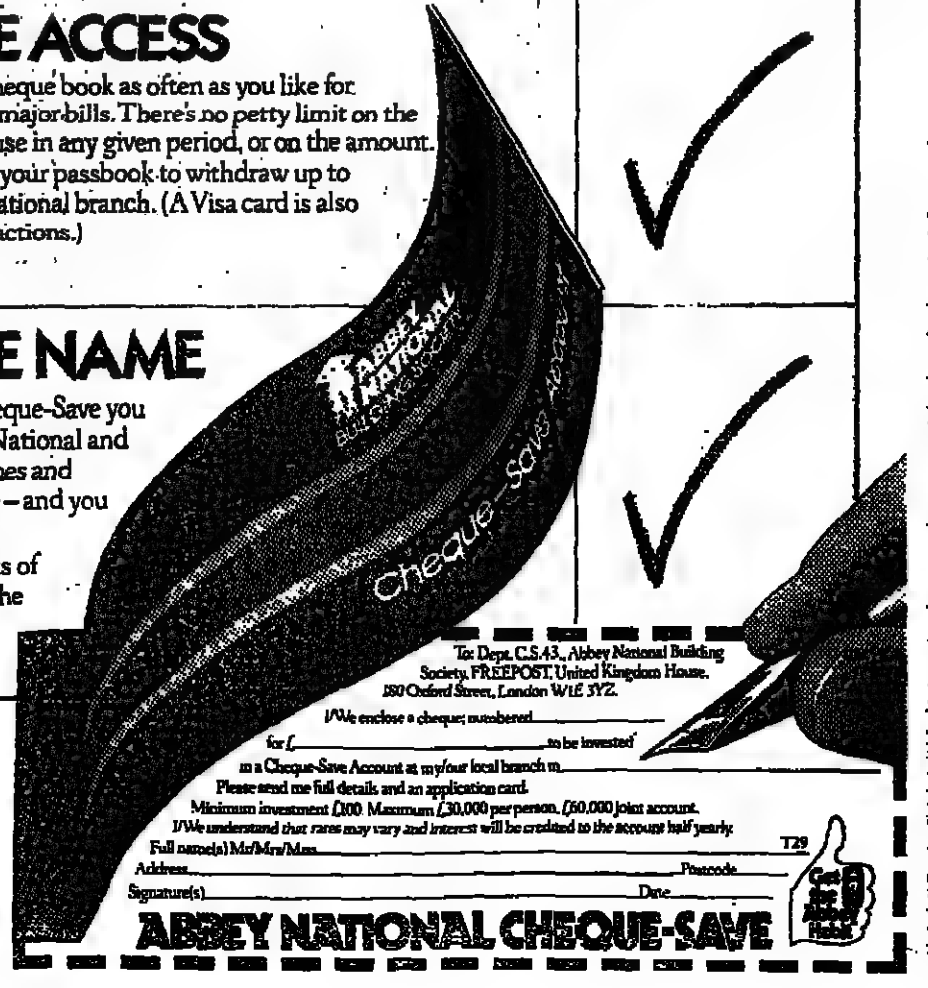
CHEQUE THE ACCESS

Use your Cheque-Save cheque book as often as you like for transferring funds, or paying major bills. There's no petty limit on the number of cheques you may use in any given period, or on the amount. If you need cash, just use your passbook to withdraw up to £250 per day as an Abbey National branch. (A Visa card is also available for day-to-day transactions.)

CHEQUE THE NAME

Remember that with Cheque-Save you get all the security of Abbey National and its national network of branches and agencies. You know the name - and you know where your money is.

Come on in to the benefits of Cheque-Save. Just complete the coupon and send it to us with your initial investment.



ABBEY NATIONAL BUILDING 30, ABBEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6EL

ABBEY NATIONAL CHEQUE-SAVE

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Base rate hopes spur City

By Derek Pain

The scent of lower interest rates sent equities and government stocks romping ahead yesterday. With sterling buoyant against the dollar and money market rates down, the City is nursing strong hopes that base rates will be cut next week, by perhaps as much as a full point.

So shares, in good form all week, climbed to yet another peak and gilts were at one time as much as £2 higher.

For the first time since early May, the FT 30 share index was above the 900-point mark and the much more broadly based FT-SE index was at a high for the third day running.

The markets opened with a burst of enthusiasm. Best levels were not held but both indices finished only a little below their high points. The FT 30 share index achieved a 10.7 point rise to close at 907.6. "Footsie" finished at 1,168.6, a 10.2 points gain. Its best level was 1,171.4.

Government stocks, taken a little out of their stride by the £1,000m 9% per cent tender stock, closed with gains of up to £1½.

Among leading shares, BTR continued to progress on suggestions that it will sell its Cornhill insurance group to the American Security Pacific group and Distillers Co. rose 5p to 293p on talk that General Electric Co. has sold its near 3 per cent shareholding.

Stores had a good day with House of Fraser, following the Lomho sale, at one time 44p

higher at 320p. But as it became apparent that a bid was not imminent, the share fell to 284p, just 8p higher on the day.

British Home Stores, Burton Group and Home Charm were others to make headway.

Beers were strong, still reflecting satisfaction with the September output figures and expectations for the coming dividend season. Bass reached a 335p peak, up 7p, and Whitbread crossed the 200p line to 203p, up 8p.

Scottish and Newcastle Breweries and Mount Charlotte

Pretax profits of Gibbs Mew, the Salisbury brewing group, could nearly triple to £700,000 in the year to next March, says Mr Colin Mitchell, a partner at Buckmaster and Moore, the stockbroker. The brewery's performance has been tarnished by losses at its London beer bottling operation. The shares were unchanged at 145p, pricing the company at £8m.

Investments confirmed that the Royal Scot, on S and N hotel at King's Cross, in London, is to be taken over by MCL. The deal, about £10m, is likely to be financed by an MCL share placing.

In a firm property section, House Property Co. of London gained 10p to 260p as shareholding changes, following the dawn raid this week by Schavieren and Co., the broker, were disclosed. Two entrepreneurs, Mr R Gray and Mr S Jones,

have acquired 14.9 per cent and it would appear the Channel Islands property man Mr David Kirch has increased his shareholding to 8.2 per cent.

Mr Kirch is already a significant shareholder in Leisure International and dominates two property companies traded under the special dealings facility - Channel Hotels and Properties and Dollar Land.

Gable House, the property company which is moving from the USM to the full market, was unchanged at 85p. Strauss Turnbull and Co., the broker, has placed £1.5m of 10 per cent unsecured convertible loan stock. Dealings will start on Monday.

Fleet Holdings jumped 12p to 210p on thoughts that Lomho may be interested in bidding now it has retreated, with a handsome profit, from the House of Fraser group. Associated Newspapers and its Daily Mail sister company were again in demand. After Thursday's sharp advance, Associated gained a further 10p to 438p and the two Daily Mail shares each advanced 5p to 740p.

Media Technology International, one of this week's USM newcomers in favour, gaining 8p to 134p. The shares were placed by Russell Wood and Co., the broker, at 117p.

Motor shares were weak on the poor industrial outlook. Lucas Industries lost an early gain to close unchanged at 235p. Jaguar fell 5p to 212p, despite thoughts of transatlantic invest-

ment interest, and BL eased 1p to 40p.

Ahead of interim results on Thursday, J. Sainsbury rose 4p to 308p. Currys Group, on its rejection of the Dixons Group offer, gained 5p to 429p. Metal Box, on continued US interest, rose 8p to 360p.

Misc World, helped along by talk that it is going to switch its beauty competition to Las Vegas, Nevada, was up 10p at 210.

BAT Industries, which has enjoyed an exceptionally strong run fell 5p to 285p on profit

Expect news soon that Mr Lew Cartier, who sold his super-market chain to Tesco, is becoming a big shareholder in Cullen's Stores. Cullen's said in July it was in talks with another party "which might lead to a closer association". It is understood that Mr Cartier will be injecting new equity and will become involved in the management.

taking, Ward White, which has moved ahead after its near-£52m Halfords takeover, eased 2p to 164p.

Oil enjoyed a firm session. Carless Capel and Leonard closed unchanged at 190p, after touching 198p, and Premier Consolidated Oilfields, which has survived a CCL takeover bid, was just 5p lower at 60p.

Enterprise Oil rose 4p to 191p but Barmah Oil, as takeover expectations continued to fade, fell 2p to 210p.

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES

Market rate	Forward rates
New York	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
London	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Frankfurt	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Paris	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Geneva	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Basel	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Brussels	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Amsterdam	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Stockholm	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Copenhagen	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Helsinki	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Oslo	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Stockholm	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Copenhagen	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Helsinki	1 month 1.5850-1.5850
Oslo	1 month 1.5850-1.5850

Starting index compared with 1975 was up 0.7 at 75.7 (day's range 75.7-75.4).

OTHER RATES	DOLLAR SPOT RATES
Australia	1.2500-1.2500
Canada	1.2500-1.2500
France	1.2500-1.2500
Germany	1.2500-1.2500
Italy	1.2500-1.2500
Japan	1.2500-1.2500
Netherlands	1.2500-1.2500
Sweden	1.2500-1.2500
Switzerland	1.2500-1.2500
United States	1.2500-1.2500

EURO-DEPOSITS
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

Money Markets
1 month 1.5850-1.5850
3 months 1.5850-1.5850
6 months 1.5850-1.5850
12 months 1.5850-1.5850

WALL STREET

	Nov 1	Oct 31		Nov 1	Oct 31		Nov 1	Oct 31
AMF Inc	150	155	Fed Dept Stores	115	115	Phillips Petrol	415	420
Amalgamated	100	100	Food Fair	110	110	PGI Ind	20	20
Altco Corp	100	100	Food Mart	100	100	Pharmacia	100	100
Allied Stores	100	100	Food Shop	100	100	Pharmco Inc	100	100
Almaco	100	100	Food Stop	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alcoa	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alcoa Inc	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alameda Home	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100	Pharmco Inc & Co	100	100
Alamo	100	100	Food Town	100	100			

TEMPUS

Bank bulletin holds key to £1bn gilts funding

To understand yesterday's dramatic funding moves in the gilt market study Paragraphs one and two on page 326 of the Bank of England's quarterly Bulletin in September.

After exhausting his portfolio of tapelets this week, the Government Broker announced the creation of a £1 billion tranche of Exchequer 4½ per cent £998 stock in early 1990, with £20 per cent payable on tender next Wednesday.

Traders immediately commented on the careful way the Government Broker - an increasingly popular chap in the markets - had left the interest rate shorts untapped. But page 326 fits such anecdotal reactions into a general framework.

The Bulletin says that after exhausting its portfolio of tapelets, and against a background of favourable US developments, the Bank announced on August 3, its first full-scale issue for three months. The timing of the issue took into account favourable indications of impending money supply figures.

The parallels between early August and November are compelling. A successful BT flotation implies an Exchequer flush with cash. The authorities

exhausted their tapelets early this week, and the US bond market has been buoyant.

Yesterday's partly-paid issue was very roughly the first full-scale new issue since the August funding spree. And money supply figures are due on Tuesday.

On the "history repeats itself" reading, the Tuesday statistics should be good, pointing the way presumably towards a hefty cut in base rates. On August 3, base rates fell by half a percentage point.

Last night, the market departed for the weekend more or less convinced that a ½ point cut in rates was sewn up. The Treasury bill tender came out at 9.56 per cent, which rounded up under the old formula, gives a 10 per cent base rate.

Accountancy

Having consistently failed to convince British companies on technical grounds that they should produce information in their accounts about the impact of inflation on the annual results, the Accounting Standards Committee has now resorted to a more subtle inducement.

The new statement of intent which spelt out the new

simplified method of calculating current cost adjustments has the impression of being a carefully concealed bribe, designed to lure companies into complying with the inflation accounting rules.

The problem for the ASC is that, with inflation running at under 5 per cent, interest in the subject within the business community is dwindling. The accountancy profession is, however, committed to putting a standard in place. It would seem, though, that the ASC is too tired to give the problem much more consideration and has therefore settled for this broadbrush approach which by its very vagueness should gain acceptance.

Flight Refuelling

Flight Refuelling duly confirmed its reputation as an emerging electronics giant yesterday by announcing interim pretax profits ahead by 92 per cent to £4.8m.

According to the board, second-half outcome should be at least as satisfactory, a statement which derives some credence from the fact that the year-end falls in December.

All the numbers now look in place for the group to achieve a £10m or so pretax outcome for the year (£7.6m).

APPOINTMENTS

British Gas: Mr Peter Walsh becomes treasurer in succession to Mr Alex Webster who is now deputy chairman in the southern region.

General Mills Toy Group: Mr James Field has been elected US group executive vice president with responsibilities for all the company's consumer non-foods operations which include the toy, fashion and specialty retailing groups. Succeeding Mr Field as head of the toy group in New York will be Mr Jeffrey Jacobson, vice president. General Mills Toy Group Europe, in Europe, Mr Peter Waterman becomes vice president.

Euram Consulting: Mr Michael Buswell has joined the board.

UML: Following the appointment of Mr James M. B. Duckworth as senior liaison officer of the Unilever Overseas Committee, he is being succeeded as managing director of UML by Mr William G. Byrnes, lately managing director of General Freight International. Mr Byrnes will also become chairman of In Business, the small business advisory agency, and the Cavendish Enterprise Centre.

Recent Issues	Closing Price
Addison Comm. 2p Ord (114)	166-1
Applotron A & P 10p Ord (17)	84-1
Brestmate 10p Ord (102)	102-1
Brit Bloodstock Ag 25p Ord (145)	240
Chemical Europe 25p Ord (14)	180-1
Comp Fin Serv 5p Ord (83)	83
Creston Lodge & Knight 1p Ord (115)	166-1
Emphorok 20p Ord (16)	99-1
Comet R 25p Ord (20)	48
Harwell Whiting 5p Ord (17)	34
Hoggett Brown 5p Ord (47)	42
Isolated Protein Food 10p Ord (21)	134-1
Media Technology 20p Ord (11)	134-1
Dilbert Hides 20p Ord	30
Paul Michael J. 5p Ord (30)	78-1
Reunited 10p Ord (10)	145-1
Scanco Hops 50p Ord (105)	145-1
Second Market 10p Ord (11)	189-1
Sherra Drug stores 10p Ord (14)	141-1
Stone International 20p Ord (125)	101-1
T & S Stores 5p Ord (1)	81-1
Trade Promotion 10p Ord (75)	123-1
U D O Holdings 10p Ord (10)	123-1
Waters City of Los Prop 25p Ord (100)	108

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

● **TATE AND LYLE:** Tate's oilseed, Redpath Industries, has entered into an agreement to purchase Donlee Manufacturing of Toronto for about \$C44m (£27m). Donlee's main business is the manufacture of injection moulded plastic products for the car industry.

● **ESTATE AND AGENCY HOLDINGS:** Half-year to June 30. No interim (nil). Figures in £000. T/over 511 (433) Pretax profit 258 (189.5).

● **MAGNET & SOUTHERNS** has agreed subject to contract, the terms for the acquisition of Hyphen Fitted Furniture for a maximum of £2.05m, payable in four stages the consideration payable at stage two, three and four being subject to performance by Hyphen.

● **SIR JOSEPH CAUSTON AND SONS:** Half-year to July 31. Int. div. 0.9p (0.87p). Figures in £000. Turnover 10,922 (13,283). Pretax profit 508 (400).

● **PARKER KNOLL:** The annual meeting was told that sales and profit in the first three months are fractionally ahead of last year in a market that has yet to show signs of significant improvement. In the short term, an end to the miners' dispute is necessary to restore confidence. In the longer term, the board remains optimistic.

● **REFUGEE ASSURANCE:** The board has despatched a circular proposing the introduction of a new holding company, Refugee Group, PLC. The proposals will be implemented by a scheme of arrangement.

● **PCT GROUP:** Half-year to June 30. Interim dividend 1.6p (nil). Figs. in £000. Group turnover 4,459 (4,077). Pretax profit 415 (516).

● **ABACO INVESTMENTS:** Year to June 30. Final div 0.15p gross (nil). Figs in £000. Turnover 4,927 (1,781). Pretax profit 285 (253) loss.

● **RIO ALCON:** Nine months to Sept 30. Figs in £000. Net earnings before tax and minority interests, 76,791 (£7,330). Income and mining taxes 25,434 (20,820). Minority interests, credit, 915 (1,323) debit. Consolidated net earnings 52,272 (35,187).

● **LAPORE INDUSTRIES (HOLDINGS)** has acquired a 73 per cent shareholding in fine Organics, a privately held company specializing in the manufacture of fine organic chemical intermediates for the pharmaceutical, agrochemical and other industries. The consideration amount to £4.05m.

● **KENNEDY BROOKES:** Shareholders have approved all the resolutions to acquire the six properties - the Berronell properties - and to acquire the whole of the issued capital of the Cafe des Amis.

BUSINESS EXPANSION SCHEME

PARK COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENTS PLC

A company formed to develop small self-contained, freehold office buildings for sale to owner occupiers

OFFER FOR SUBSCRIPTION OF UP TO 2,000,000 ORDINARY SHARES OF £1 EACH PER SHARE PAYABLE IN FULL ON APPLICATION ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 21st, 1984

by CHANCERY SECURITIES PLC
(Incorporated in England & Wales)
20 John Street
London WC1N 2DL
01-242 2563

A MARKET WILL BE MADE IN THE COMPANY'S SHARES

This advertisement does not constitute an offer to subscribe for shares

Please send without obligation a copy of the prospectus

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____

MONEY TO INVEST? For details of a PERSONAL INVESTMENT Management Service Contact C.J. How FINANCIAL CONSULTANT

3 Beaulieu Buildings, 2nd Floor, Gloucester GL1 1XB
Telephone 04463 660969
Member of the National Association of Security Dealers and Investment Managers

STRATEGY FOR PROFIT

At Reed Stenhouse Gibbs, we have over 90,000 personal clients to whom we offer advice on investment.

This is why we have devised our unique "Strategy for Profit" which:-

- ★ Gives you a clear choice between "safety-first" and "speculative growth".
- ★ Gives you the opportunity to invest in the two most important stockmarkets in the world - in sectors which are notable for their exceptional growth potential.

The most remarkable feature of our "Strategy for Profit" is that you are free to decide your own risk/reward ratio - although we'll be pleased to guide you, if required. The "Strategy for Profit" has been created to give investors the flexibility so necessary in today's world of investment. For details, simply return the coupon without delay.

7b: Reed Stenhouse Gibbs, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, FREEPOST, London SW1W 0BR (no stamp required). Tel: 01-730 8221.

Please contact me with details of "Strategy for Profit".

Name _____

Address _____

County _____ Tel. No. _____

Present Income £ _____ Date of Birth _____ Tax Rate _____ %

Lump sum amount available for investment £ _____

Amount available for regular savings £ _____ per year/month

Licensed Dealer in Securities
Group established in 1904. 177 offices in 35 countries.
Registered in Edinburgh No. 47984

TASA 3. II



Now, plug into the best business brains in the world.

By connecting your microcomputer via a modem to the ProfitLogic database, you can instantly access a vast network of business information. Scan hundreds of newspapers full of information in a few seconds. Find out what the world's most successful and well-informed investors are doing. Discover the general stock market. Profit.

Connect via a standard modem and connect worldwide.

INVESTMENT DATABASE. Who's the best stock? Which US Trust performs best? Securities. Profit the best.

ProfitLogic on line

ProfitLogic
A world of business information at your fingertips.

ProfitLogic Services Ltd, 1771, 27a Old Gloucester St London WC1N 2DQ.

IS THIS THE TURNING POINT FOR INTEREST RATES AND THE DOLLAR?

With recent changes in U.S. interest rates and volatile movements taking place in the currencies, could this be the turning point for the dollar? The WEST STAR MARKET LETTER has an enviable forecasting record on currencies, gold and most other commodity and financial futures. We use the most up-to-date in technical analysis and computer models - the technical side of the markets is one you should not overlook.

As a special offer you can receive the next four issues completely free and without obligation. After you have received four should you decide that you would like to become a regular subscriber you will have the opportunity to do so. For the next four issues and a full explanation of the methods we use, complete the coupon below and return to us without delay.

TO: WEST STAR COMMODITIES LTD.
Europe House, World Trade Centre, London E1 8AA. Tel: (01) 577 1771.
Please send me full details and the next four issues of the WEST STAR MARKET LETTER. I understand I am under no further obligation.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE (Business) _____ (Home) _____

WEST STAR COMMODITIES LIMITED

Barlow Flowers & Partners

Gilt Edged Specialists

Warnford Court, Throgmorton Street
London EC2N 2AT Telephone: 01-588 0838
(24 hour answering service)

A BUILDING SOCIETY MAY NOT BE THE BEST PLACE FOR £5,000.

If you had put £5,000 into a higher interest account with a building society 3 years ago, the return on your investment would have been £6,365. (£5,000 capital, plus £1,365 income.)

As the figures below show, this is an astounding £3,794.99 less than if you had invested £5,000 in the various Trusts which comprise our Monthly Income Scheme.

And this is only in the comparatively short term.

£3,794.99 MORE	
FROM US THAN A BUILDING SOCIETY	
£5,000 IN TRUSTS IN OUR MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME:	£5,000 IN BUILDING SOCIETY HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT:
*Income: Oct 1981 £ 290.15	*Interest: Oct 1981 £ 238.12
Oct 1982 £ 354.86	Oct 1982 £ 412.50
Oct 1983 £ 362.85	Oct 1983 £ 425.00
Total £1,007.86	Total £1,075.62
Capital value £3,192.65	Capital value £3,924.38
TOTAL £4,199.51	TOTAL £5,000.00

*Net Income to a basic rate taxpayer. Over the same period an amount of £5,000 invested in this manner in the FT Industrial Ordinary Share Index and the British Government 5-15 year index would now be worth £28,525.92.

Unit trusts are generally thought of in terms of long-term savings and so the above figures, showing how quickly our Scheme has out-performed a building society, will probably come as a surprise to most people.

CAPITAL GROWTH, PLUS A GROWING MONTHLY INCOME.

Our Monthly Income Scheme is made up of four of our historically high-performing trusts, plus one more recently launched trust with a high-income return from the outset.

Payment dates bring a welcome cheque to investors each month.

The Scheme's aim is not just for a good income which increases over the years. It also aims for long-term capital growth.

With a building society, you cannot have both.

To get capital growth in a building society's higher interest account you must reinvest your interest; in which case you have no income. But if you take your interest as income, you cannot have capital growth. Your £5,000 will only ever remain worth £5,000. (Indeed, with inflation, it becomes worth less each year.)

how money put in our trusts has kept growing in both capital and income value.

THE LONGER YOU SAVE, THE BETTER.

Over the last 5 years, for instance, average income growth was 60%. Over 10 years, 129.3%.

From a building society, your income has actually fallen over the long term. Building societies have always been at the mercy of fluctuating interest rates.

You should remember, when considering unit trusts, that the price of units, and income from them, can go down as well as up. Past performance is not necessarily any guide to future growth.

TRUST (DATE LAUNCHED)	OBJECTIVE	CAPITAL VALUE OF £1,000 INVESTED ON 1st JANUARY 1984	CURRENT ESTIMATED YIELD	GROSS INCOME PROGRESSION ON £5,000 INVESTED ON 1st JANUARY 1984	INCOME PAYMENT DATES
TRUSTEE (12.8.80)	Income and capital growth from a portfolio of British and overseas companies.	£5,644	3.83%	£49	15 Feb 15 Aug
INCOME (2.10.84)	The highest income that is consistent with the security of capital.	£5,956	4.50%	£66	15 Mar 15 Sep
GENERAL (10.5.88)	A reasonable return of income with future prospects of capital and income growth.	£6,448	4.08%	£68	15 May 15 Nov
EXTRA INCOME (10.4.79)	A high and growing income together with long term conservation from a portfolio composed mainly of Ordinary Shares.	£3,977	6.76%	£83	15 Dec
GILT AND FIXED INTEREST (1.11.80)	A high income from a managed portfolio investing in British Government Stocks and other fixed interest securities.	£1,078	10.04%	£11	15 Jan 15 Apr 15 July 15 Oct

We don't recommend, of course, that you put every penny of your savings in our Monthly Income Scheme. But if you have £5,000 or more that you know you won't need for everyday expenses or unforeseen emergencies, our Scheme is very attractive. Look at the big chart, and you can see

Simply complete the application form below to take advantage of our Scheme.

UNIT PRICES.

On 1st November, the offer price of units, which can change daily, were: Trustee 76.2p, Income 216.2p, General 92.2p, Extra Income 51.3p, Gilt and Fixed Interest Income 53.9p.

BARCLAYS UNICORN MONTHLY INCOME SCHEME

You can invest in the Barclays Unicorn Monthly Income Scheme with a lump sum of £5,000 or more. Your money will be divided equally between 5 Trusts.

The initial service charge, which is included in the price of units, is 5% except for the Gilt & Fixed Interest Income Trust, where it is 3.4% on investments of up to £5,000 in that Trust (less for larger orders).

For all Trusts there is an annual charge of ¼ of 1% of the Trust's value, plus VAT, which is deducted from the Trust's income. This charge may be increased to 1%, plus VAT subject to 3 months' notice to nonholders, except that in the case of the Trustee Fund the charge is limited to its present rate.

You can sell back units on any business day at the bid price ruling when your instructions arrive. Payment will normally be made within seven working days of receipt of the renounced certificate. The prices and yields appear daily in the Financial Times and other newspapers.

To: Barclays Unicorn Limited, 252 Romford Road, London E7 9JB. Tel: 01-554 5544.

SURNAME (Mr, Mrs, or Miss) _____
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)
ADDRESS _____
PHONE _____

I/We wish to invest (minimum £5,000) £ _____ in the Barclays Unicorn Monthly Income Scheme and enclose a cheque for this amount.

I/We understand that units will be bought for me/us at the offer prices ruling on the date of receipt of this application.

Consent is given that the number of units purchased in each Trust will be as set out immediately and that the units will be held in the name of the investor.

Application all must be made. Renunciation is paid to qualified intermediaries; notes are available on request. This offer is not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

MANAGERS: Barclays Unicorn Limited, Registered Office, 54 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3AH. Registered in England No. 284487. Ultimate holding company Barclays Bank PLC. Trustee: Royal Exchange Assurance. Member of the Unit Trust Association.

FAMILY MONEY edited by Lorna Bourke

INSURANCE

GRE raises non-smoker discounts

Guardian Royal Exchange Assurance proudly announced on Thursday that it was raising its non-smoker discounts on life policies for the third time since introducing them in 1981. The discount then was only 10 per cent; it is now being raised to a full third of the premium.

The definition of a non-smoker remains as anyone who has not smoked a cigarette for the last 12 months - convenient for cigar and pipe smokers who thus qualify as non-smokers. The move is clearly beneficial to GRE policyholders, but how much more competitive does it actually make GRE's policies in comparison with the best quotes on the market? Comparisons can be difficult but for a GRE mortgage protection policy of £20,000 for a male aged 30 the minimum non-smoker premium is £36 per year.

But a policy of £10,000 more (though for a man of only 25) with Equitable Life, currently the cheapest in the market, costs a mere £21.70 per year and that is without a non-smoker's discount. The next best quote is Economic Assurance with a yearly premium of £24.20 on a £30,000 policy for a male aged 25. Even with its new discounts, GRE may not be the most competitive.

Richard Thomson

Six choices

A new investment bond being offered by Provident Life Association this week provides a choice of six funds - including PLA's unit fund.

Performance is the keynote of all unitized insurance company investment schemes and on this score the latest plan, Plusbond, from Provident Life could be worth while. The existing Unit Fund, which is a managed fund, has been outperformed by only two others and has turned a £1,000 investment made in 1978 into £2,322 over the five-year period.

If Provident Life manages to maintain this performance on its new investment plan then it could be worth looking at.

Details from Provident Life Association, 286 Bishopsgate, London, EC2M 4QP.

TSB trust

With the oil price looking unsure, now is perhaps the best time for the launch of TSB's Natural Resources Trust, but TSB has bravely taken the plunge.

The end of *The Times* unit trust competition is only two months away, and a clear division has opened between the professional advisers on our panel.

Mr Peter Hargreaves of Hargreaves Lansdown and Mr Peter Edwards of Premier Unit Trust Brokers have pulled ahead of their competitors, Mr Jamie Berry of Berry Asset Management and Mr Mark Searle of Richard Longstaff.

Figures worked out by Mr Edwards reveal just how wide the gap has become. He reminds us: "We said at the beginning of the competition that it will probably be won by an American fund (if Mr Reagan is re-elected United States president on Tuesday) or definitely by a Japanese fund (if he loses) so the competition will be a

The fund will be invested in a spread of international shares with the portfolio split between energy, mining and soft commodities and traders. TSB believes that the world economic cycle is approaching a point where a recovery in commodity prices can be expected, especially for metals. The minimum investment is £250. Details from TSB branches, or TSB Trust Company, Keens House, Andover, Hampshire SP10 1PG.

Courting disaster

The title *Predicting Corporate Failure*, for the latest publication in the Institute of Chartered Accountants' Notes for Businessmen series, is not likely to appeal to the optimistic entrepreneur.

The idea behind the book, that many disasters could be avoided if only the proprietors and managers spotted the danger signs in time, is a good one. But they could have chosen a better title - "Avoiding Corporate Failure", perhaps.

The book contains examples of various monitoring systems and proposes that they be used to cross-check each other to provide an indication of the financial position of the company.



"Notes for Businessmen" are intended for distribution by accountants to their clients in small businesses, says the Institute. It would be interesting to see the reaction from a client when the accountant hands over a copy of

Predicting Corporate Failure. Copies of the book are available from the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 399 Silbury Boulevard, Wotton Gate East, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2HL, price £1.25.

Sheffield winner

Sheffield Building Society, which pays a massive 11.5 per cent on its children's regular savings account (provided a parent or grandparent has investments with the society), is launching a seven-day notice account which puts it up with the market leaders.

The new 20+ account will pay 9.85 per cent net of basic rate tax for amounts of £20,000 or over. Details from Sheffield Building Society, 65 Campo Lane, Sheffield, S1 2EG.

Bank charge details

That item on your bank statement which usually says nothing more than "charges" will be a little more informative in future if you bank with NatWest.

It is introducing a detailed breakdown of account charges on customers' statements - presumably in response to complaints received when it raised charges and imposed £3-a-quarter "maintenance charge". More than 5 million personal customers have current accounts and of these 55 per cent pay account charges. The breakdown will start on statements issued after the third week of December.

Guaranteed income

Investors with £5,000 or more can earn 9.35 per cent net of basic rate tax on Pinnacle Insurance Company's latest guaranteed income bond. Unlike a building society account, the interest rate on the new Pinnacle Income Bond does not vary during the five-year term and is guaranteed.

With the possibility of a decline in interest rates, now might be the time to lock up these high returns. Investors with £1,000 to £5,000 earn a slightly lower return of 9.2 per cent basic rate tax paid. As with all income bonds, higher rate tax payers will have a further tax liability

Details from Pinnacle Insurance Company, London Chambers, 3 Cork Street, London W1X 2LQ.

Help with heating

Fear of debt forces many elderly people to economize on heating - sometimes with fatal effects. To help the elderly make the most of their resources, Age Concern has produced a booklet, *Heating Help in Retirement*, which provides guidance on installing a heating system, or making improvements to the existing one.

It also looks at ways of conserving warmth by draught-proofing, grants available and methods of getting the work done. Fuel-saving is dealt with, as well as eating well to keep warm. Sources of help to pay heating bills, the fuel boards' code of practice on disconnections, methods of payment, how to read a fuel bill and explanations of the various tariffs.

The booklet is available, price £1, from Age Concern England, Marketing Department FR9, 60 Pitcairn Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3LL.

THE TIMES UNIT TRUST COMPETITION

Gulf emerges between advisers

cliff-hanger with the decisive action kept until the end. Earlier in the year there was quite a lot of doubt over whether Mr Reagan would be re-elected though that has now evaporated.

Mr Edwards went into the Far East with three Japanese trusts, all of which have done well, although not as well as Mr Hargreaves' second choice of Fidelity Japan.

"The Tokyo market is tied very much to what is happening on Wall Street", he believes,

though if he were investing now, he would go for United States invested funds. "We quite like Oppenheimer American, Henderson North-American and, for a more punchy ride Henderson American Recovery."

His clients' portfolios are split 30 per cent in Japan, 30 per cent in the UK market and 40 per cent in the US.

The winner of the competition between the advisers is the person whose first choice performs best, so on this basis

Mr Edwards, is with Henderson Japan, running neck and neck with Mr Hargreaves, whose first choice is Perpetual American.

"We still prefer American funds despite the fact that we think the dollar is overvalued," said Mr Hargreaves. "I have often said that I expect to see the pound/dollar exchange rate at one for one during my lifetime but I must admit I did not foresee it happening so soon."

"The thing that has made the Japanese market look so good is

that Japanese shares are cheap for American investors because of the exchange rate. A lot of American money has been finding its way onto the Tokyo exchange."

He still believes, however, that America has more potential in the medium-term. "Two years out, America will provide good returns - it still looks the best value for money." His recommendations for anyone investing now are Henderson American Recovery, Perpetual American and Abbey US

Emerging Companies for anyone who wants a flutter in the smaller fry.

Mr Jamie Berry, who has managed only a modest 5 per cent increase on his first choice of F & C Far East, now believes his choices would have stood a better chance over a longer timescale. "I think this has been a difficult year. Most people with a balanced portfolio have found it particularly tricky because the money they made in Japan and the Far East will probably have been cancelled

out in other markets, which have stood still".

Mr Berry believes the performance of US shares after the presidential election will be the deciding issue in determining the winner of the competition.

"If we were to see a sharp sell-off of US shares (which I do not think we will) other markets would fall more quickly. There is not much room for disappointment".

He expects to see Japan continuing to make the running, but does not see huge profits to be made in any equity market. "I think it is a much less risky investment than equities at the moment".

He recommends dollar bond funds, in particular the Fidelity fund which has a yield of 12 per cent.

Lorna Bourke

THE NEW PREMIUM ACCESS ACCOUNT

Better this.

	BRADFORD & BINGLEY	YOUR BUILDING SOCIETY
NET INTEREST P.A.	9.50%	
GROSS INTEREST P.A.	13.57%	
WITHDRAWAL NOTICE	IMMEDIATE	
INTEREST LOST	No Penalty	
EXTRA INTEREST	1.75%	
MINIMUM INVESTMENT PERIOD	None	

Interest Rates are variable and assume income tax paid at 30%.

No other top ten building society can beat Bradford & Bingley's new Premium Access Account. Because it offers you extra interest without any of the extra strings.

As long as you keep £1,000 in your account, you receive 9.50% net annual interest. What's more, you receive the full rate every day, whereas with some societies it only amounts to the equivalent after a whole year's investment. You can also withdraw money on demand, without paying any penalties. This rate is variable, but not linked to the Ordinary Account Rate.

Should your balance fall below £1,000, you still receive the nominal Ordinary Account Rate.

The maximum investment is £30,000 but this doubles to £60,000 for a joint account. There's no obligation to invest for any length of time either.

So if you are interested in getting more for your money, take a look at Bradford & Bingley's incomparable terms.

For further information please phone 01-836 8300

To FREEPOST (No stamp needed) Bradford & Bingley Building Society, West Yorks, BD16 2BR. Please send me full details of Premium Access Account without obligation.

Name

Address

Postcode



BRADFORD & BINGLEY
We open more doors for you

Terms and conditions for holders of the first Premium Access Account are unchanged.

CHOOSING A UNIT TRUST

There are now over 500 authorised Unit Trusts available. Our expertise, knowledge of markets & research facilities can assist in achieving the returns you require. We shall be pleased to provide you with our current investment recommendations without charge. FREE COPY OF INFLUENTIAL UNIT INVESTOR NEWSLETTER

HARGREAVES LANSDOWN
Unit Trust Advisory Service
88, Royal York Crescent
Oxford, Oxford OX2 4JP
0272 741309

NAME
ADDRESS
Tel. No.
Capital available £ Information required ☐ INCOME ☐ GROWTH

To save £40,000 on school fees, put his name down for Equitable Life.

If you're thinking of sending your child to public school, you could save as much as 64% on the fees through a new Equitable Life School Fee Trust Plan.

For example, eight annual premiums totalling £22,263.20 could, at the end of that period, provide £63,090 worth of school fees* over the following 10 years.

That's a saving to you of over £40,000.

You'll find that a plan with us is as flexible as you want it to be, with 3 different methods of payment to choose from.

So, if you'd like further details about the scheme that makes a private education possible, just telephone 01-606 6611 or send this coupon FREEPOST.

*Assuming that current bonus levels, including terminal bonus, are maintained. Future bonuses depend on future profits and cannot be guaranteed.

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, 4 Coleman Street, London EC2B 2JT. I'd welcome further details on your school fee plans, financing them by: ☐ A capital sum ☐ Spreading the cost over a period.

Name (Mr/Ms/Mrs)

Address

Postcode

Date of Birth

Tel. (Office)

Tel. (Home)

BNFAA

The Equitable Life
The oldest mutual life office in the world.

مركز من الامم

FAMILY MONEY

INVESTMENTS

'Umbrella' funds offer flexibility

This weekend sees the launch of two 'umbrella' offshore funds of the kind pioneered onshore by Arbutnot. This type of arrangement gives investors the opportunity to switch between different investment pots - North America, Japan, Britain and the like - without incurring stamp duty or capital gains tax liability, but this has not yet been challenged by the Inland Revenue.

Save and Prosper Group's Global Portfolio Fund follows the Henderson Portfolio Management Service format giving investors a more limited opportunity to rove the world.

It is a single managed fund covering world equity, fixed interest and deposit markets which will invest in Save and Prosper's offshore funds and UK unit trusts as well as the Jardine Fleming unit trusts managed from Hongkong. The minimum investment is £1,000 and there is a hefty 7% per cent initial charge plus a 1 per cent annual management fee.

Henderson's Portfolio Management Service, launched in April, offers a choice of four funds - balanced growth, select markets ("our racy little number"), income and growth, and high income. The funds are pledged never to hold more than 40 per cent of their assets in Henderson's funds - so the managers have to look to other unit trusts.

Schroders is also launching an offshore fund, based in the Cayman Islands and managed from Guernsey, this weekend. Clearly modelled on the Garmore fund which was first in the field, it has 11 equity funds, two fixed-interest, four separate currency lots and a managed currency fund. But this scheme, unlike Garmore's, has a 5 per cent front end fee and a 1 per cent annual management fee.

Guinness Mahon too is aiming to have a similar offshore fund with 15 classes of funds plus a managed currency fund. Mr Howard Flight of Guinness Mahon said that it is administratively cheaper to have a complete stable of funds under one offshore company rather than many different funds each with its own Stock Exchange listing.

As well as the capital gains tax advantage for investors, offshore funds are more tax efficient investment vehicles for overseas investors.

Vivien Goldsmith

Little comfort on house contents cover

Thefts and burglaries are costing insurers £3 for every £1 received so premiums are set to rise considerably

Nearly 250,000 people who insured the contents of their houses with the Prudential are likely to be looking for a cheaper deal when their policies come up for renewal.

The Pru has announced swingeing increases of up to 100 per cent on its premium rates for house contents policies in several inner city areas. But this came after smaller increases on contents policies by Norwich Union and Commercial Union.

A number of other large insurers are expected to raise their rates before the end of the year. So whenever the potential customer looks, he is likely to find house contents premiums considerably higher than a year ago.

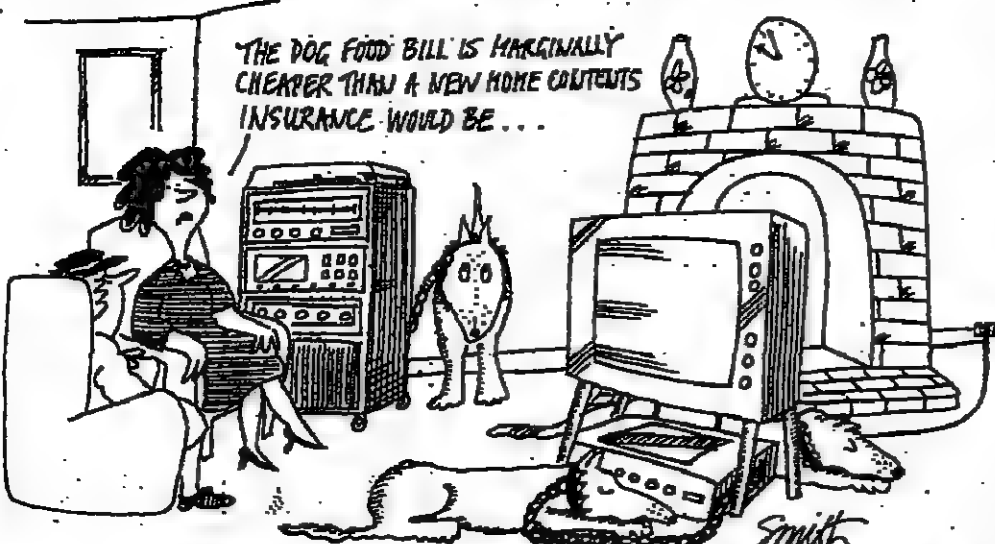
The main reason given by the Pru for its rate increase was rising crime, causing a thumping underwriting loss running at twice last year's level. In some inner city areas theft and burglary are costing the company £3 for every £1 it receives in premiums.

For the industry as a whole the picture is little better. The British Insurance Association calculates that theft claims alone cost insurance companies £156m in the first half of this year - 12 per cent more than the first half of last year.

Faced with losses like these it is not surprising that premium rates are beginning to rise. Legal and General is likely to be the next company to move. At present its highest risk rating is £9.50 per £1,000 of house contents. But from December

Cost of premium per £1,000 sum insured for high-risk inner city areas

Commercial Union	£13.70
Co-op	£ 6.00
Eagle Star	£ 9.50
General Accident	£ 9.00
Guardian Royal Exchange	£10.00
Legal & General	£11.00 (from December 1)
NatWest	£ 8.50 (under review)
Norwich Union	£12.00
Prudential	£15.00
Royal Insurance	£ 9.50
Sun Alliance	£11.00
TSB	£ 7.50



10 this will rise for many of the company's policyholders to £11 per £1,000 insured. National Westminster, at present one of the cheapest is another company about to raise its rates.

Sun Alliance, another large contents insurer is also reconsidering its rates though it may not make a change until next year.

It is already one of the most expensive.

Many of the other large companies in this area are waiting for their regular review periods next year before moving.

But when they do raise their rates some could well go above even the Pru's levels. This is because for a long time the Pru kept its own rates low until it was forced into the latest increases.

Though it has leap-frogged other companies for the time being its competitors, who have been raising their rates more steadily, may again overtake it before long.

Apart from the cost of

premiums, however, the Pru's move holds other, potentially more significant implications for policyholders.

To begin with, it has raised the excess, the amount below which it will not pay up on theft claims to unprecedented high levels: £100 on an ordinary indemnity policy and £200 on a new-for-old policy.

And perhaps of more long term significance, the Pru has given a warning that it might get tough on its assessment of claims. It could, for example, refuse to pay out the full amount if it judged that the claimant had not taken basic precautions to keep thieves out of his house.

It might even scale down its payments if the policyholder is under-insured in the first place.

Insurance companies are legally entitled to limit their payments in these ways but so far have generally chosen not to do so. "I would certainly hope we do not have to start getting tough", said one company

representative, echoing the views of most insurers.

He added that, "under-insurance is always a problem". To be safe it is wise to stay fully insured - you could regret being under-insured when it comes to the crunch.

But the news on insurance premiums is not all bad. The Pru, for example, actually lowered its premiums for people living in the relatively crime-free rural areas of East Anglia and the West Country by up to 20 per cent.

Most other companies also ensure that when they do change their rates country areas get reductions.

And among the large house contents insurers there are some remarkably good deals. The Trustee Savings Bank and the Co-op Bank's schemes are by far the cheapest for inner city inhabitants.

A new-for-old policy in the high risk areas with the Co-op costs only £6 per £1,000 insured, while the TSB charges £7.50 on a similar policy.

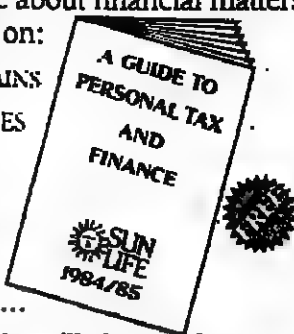
Richard Thomson

INSURANCE

SELF EMPLOYED?

Send for this FREE book now! An easy to read guide about financial matters covering vital information on:

- * INCOME TAX * CAPITAL GAINS TAX * RETIREMENT ANNUITIES
- * NATIONAL INSURANCE
- * SAVINGS & INVESTMENT
- * CAPITAL TRANSFER TAX



IT COULD SAVE YOU £££'s...

With your FREE book we'll also send you a full personal illustration of how Sun Life's Personal Pension Plan can help you plan for a financially secure retirement.

This very attractive Plan offers you one of the best methods available of ensuring a retirement worth looking forward to by securing substantial tax-free cash and a pension for life. It is easy to apply for, offers considerable flexibility and FULL TAX RELIEF on contributions.

NO RISK, NO OBLIGATION AND NO SALESMAN.

Send now for your FREE 'Guide to Personal Tax and Finance' and FREE 'Personal Pension Plan' illustration by telephoning 0272-428481 or posting the coupon below.

POST COUPON TODAY (No Stamp Needed)

Address your envelope to: SUN LIFE Assurance Society plc, PW (DMU), FREEPOST P.O. Box 290, Bristol BS99 7XN.

☐ Please send me my FREE copy of 'Guide to Personal Tax and Finance' and details of the Sun Life 'Personal Pension Plan' without obligation.

Name Address

Date of Birth Postcode

Why this page could be worth more to you than anything else in this newspaper.

Because at Premium Bonds we've made some very important changes which are well worth knowing about.

It's worth knowing you could now share in over £10 million every month.

Now an extra £1 million has been put into the monthly prize draw. That means we're paying out over £10 million in prize money every single month. And every month someone wins the top prize of £250,000. That someone could be you.

It's worth knowing there are now 50,000 more winners every month.

Now over 150,000 people will win a Premium Bond prize every month. Prizes which range from £50 to £250,000. That means you stand a much increased chance of winning.

It's worth knowing a few of these facts.

Premium Bonds are very simple. The more you buy, the more winning chances you get. And you never lose your stake money.

Each Premium Bond unit costs £1 and you buy them in multiples of five. (Minimum purchase of £25 if you use the coupon.) Bonds become eligible for the draw three full calendar months following

the month of purchase. The prize fund now represents 7¾% pa of the total value of all bonds in the draw.

All prizes are free of UK Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax. The maximum you can hold is £10,000.

It's well worth knowing where your scissors are.

There's a very simple way to get in on this amazing deal - just find your scissors and cut out the coupon. When you use this coupon your bonds will be sent to you by post within one month, with a Premium Bond prospectus.

When you're writing out your cheque, please make it payable to National Savings and send it with this coupon to:

The Premium Bond Office, FREEPOST, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY0 1BR.

P.S. It's also worth knowing you can buy Premium Bonds at banks and post offices as well. Or you can ring 0272 290 871 (anytime) and we'll send you a leaflet and all the details.

PREMIUM BONDS

Premium Bond Holders Number (if you have been issued with one)

Do you already hold Premium Bonds? ☐

Enter Yes or No in the Box. BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE

SURNAME Mr/Mrs/Miss

FORENAMES (in full)

ADDRESS (in full)

POSTCODE

I apply to purchase in multiples of £5 (min. £25) £ of Premium Bonds.

SIGNATURE DATE

If bought for child under 16, child's date of birth 19

Father/Mother/Guardian Surname Mr/Mrs/Miss

Forenames (Delete as appropriate)

Premium Bond Office, (Dept. T1), FREEPOST, Lytham St. Annes, Lancs. FY0 1BR.

Please do NOT use this coupon if you are buying at a Post Office or Bank.

YOU'RE BETTER AT THE BARNSLEY

9.85% 10.05%

TWO YEAR TERM SHARES

One of the most attractive investment schemes currently available must be the Barnsley Two-Year Term Shares. Minimum investment £1,000 for a period of two years. On this account the Barnsley is offering an applied net annual rate of 9.85% which is equal to an effective annual rate of 10.05% if the half yearly interest is left in the account (9.85% equals 14.07% gross if you pay tax at 30%). Current rate subject to variation but guaranteed a minimum 150% above the paid up share rate. Interest is compounded or paid half yearly. Withdrawals at 3 months notice with no interest penalty during notice period. (Leaflet available on request.)

DEPT. 12, PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY, BARNSLEY, S70 2BA. Tel: (0225) 298001. Telex: 531111 and 531112. Cable: 531111. Telex: 531112. Cable: 531112.

BARNSLEY BUILDING SOCIETY

CONTAINERWORLD SERVICES LTD HIGH INCOME PLAN

16% PER ANNUM

Minimum Investment £2,250

Containerworld Services Limited based in Southampton manage and operate a first class world wide container leasing service to the shipping industry and specialists in providing investors with a High Fixed Income with security.

For full details of this High Income Plan, complete and return the coupon today. On investments of £4,250.

CONTAINERWORLD SERVICES LIMITED 25, Queen's Terrace, Southampton SO4 1B6 Tel: Southampton 335322 or our London office 01 499 5551 24 hour service

Please send me by return details of your High Fixed Income Plan.

NAME

ADDRESS

Tel No. (work) (home)

CONTAINERWORLD SERVICES LIMITED FREEPOST SOUTHAMPTON, SO9 1BD

Ian McDonald

THE TIMES Portfolio

From your Portfolio card check your eight share price movements. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure published on this page. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming.

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Shares advance again

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Oct 29. Dealings End, Nov 9. Contango Day, Nov 12. Settlement Day, Nov 19.
\$ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

THE TIMES Portfolio

DAILY DIVIDEND
£2,000
Claims required
for
+47 points

WEEKLY DIVIDEND
£20,000
Claims required
for
+184 points

No.	Company	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	British Airways	100	+	10	10
2	British Telecom	100	+	10	10
3	British Petroleum	100	+	10	10
4	British Steel	100	+	10	10
5	British Sugar	100	+	10	10
6	British Waterways	100	+	10	10
7	British Airways	100	+	10	10
8	British Telecom	100	+	10	10
9	British Petroleum	100	+	10	10
10	British Steel	100	+	10	10
11	British Sugar	100	+	10	10
12	British Waterways	100	+	10	10
13	British Airways	100	+	10	10
14	British Telecom	100	+	10	10
15	British Petroleum	100	+	10	10
16	British Steel	100	+	10	10
17	British Sugar	100	+	10	10
18	British Waterways	100	+	10	10
19	British Airways	100	+	10	10
20	British Telecom	100	+	10	10
21	British Petroleum	100	+	10	10
22	British Steel	100	+	10	10
23	British Sugar	100	+	10	10
24	British Waterways	100	+	10	10
25	British Airways	100	+	10	10
26	British Telecom	100	+	10	10
27	British Petroleum	100	+	10	10
28	British Steel	100	+	10	10
29	British Sugar	100	+	10	10
30	British Waterways	100	+	10	10

Day	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun
Points	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

BRITISH FUNDS

1984	High	Low	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	100	100	100	+	10	10
2	100	100	100	+	10	10
3	100	100	100	+	10	10
4	100	100	100	+	10	10
5	100	100	100	+	10	10
6	100	100	100	+	10	10
7	100	100	100	+	10	10
8	100	100	100	+	10	10
9	100	100	100	+	10	10
10	100	100	100	+	10	10
11	100	100	100	+	10	10
12	100	100	100	+	10	10
13	100	100	100	+	10	10
14	100	100	100	+	10	10
15	100	100	100	+	10	10
16	100	100	100	+	10	10
17	100	100	100	+	10	10
18	100	100	100	+	10	10
19	100	100	100	+	10	10
20	100	100	100	+	10	10
21	100	100	100	+	10	10
22	100	100	100	+	10	10
23	100	100	100	+	10	10
24	100	100	100	+	10	10
25	100	100	100	+	10	10
26	100	100	100	+	10	10
27	100	100	100	+	10	10
28	100	100	100	+	10	10
29	100	100	100	+	10	10
30	100	100	100	+	10	10

INDUSTRIALS

1984	High	Low	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	100	100	100	+	10	10
2	100	100	100	+	10	10
3	100	100	100	+	10	10
4	100	100	100	+	10	10
5	100	100	100	+	10	10
6	100	100	100	+	10	10
7	100	100	100	+	10	10
8	100	100	100	+	10	10
9	100	100	100	+	10	10
10	100	100	100	+	10	10
11	100	100	100	+	10	10
12	100	100	100	+	10	10
13	100	100	100	+	10	10
14	100	100	100	+	10	10
15	100	100	100	+	10	10
16	100	100	100	+	10	10
17	100	100	100	+	10	10
18	100	100	100	+	10	10
19	100	100	100	+	10	10
20	100	100	100	+	10	10
21	100	100	100	+	10	10
22	100	100	100	+	10	10
23	100	100	100	+	10	10
24	100	100	100	+	10	10
25	100	100	100	+	10	10
26	100	100	100	+	10	10
27	100	100	100	+	10	10
28	100	100	100	+	10	10
29	100	100	100	+	10	10
30	100	100	100	+	10	10

FINANCE AND LAND

1984	High	Low	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	100	100	100	+	10	10
2	100	100	100	+	10	10
3	100	100	100	+	10	10
4	100	100	100	+	10	10
5	100	100	100	+	10	10
6	100	100	100	+	10	10
7	100	100	100	+	10	10
8	100	100	100	+	10	10
9	100	100	100	+	10	10
10	100	100	100	+	10	10
11	100	100	100	+	10	10
12	100	100	100	+	10	10
13	100	100	100	+	10	10
14	100	100	100	+	10	10
15	100	100	100	+	10	10
16	100	100	100	+	10	10
17	100	100	100	+	10	10
18	100	100	100	+	10	10
19	100	100	100	+	10	10
20	100	100	100	+	10	10
21	100	100	100	+	10	10
22	100	100	100	+	10	10
23	100	100	100	+	10	10
24	100	100	100	+	10	10
25	100	100	100	+	10	10
26	100	100	100	+	10	10
27	100	100	100	+	10	10
28	100	100	100	+	10	10
29	100	100	100	+	10	10
30	100	100	100	+	10	10

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

1984	High	Low	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	100	100	100	+	10	10
2	100	100	100	+	10	10
3	100	100	100	+	10	10
4	100	100	100	+	10	10
5	100	100	100	+	10	10
6	100	100	100	+	10	10
7	100	100	100	+	10	10
8	100	100	100	+	10	10
9	100	100	100	+	10	10
10	100	100	100	+	10	10
11	100	100	100	+	10	10
12	100	100	100	+	10	10
13	100	100	100	+	10	10
14	100	100	100	+	10	10
15	100	100	100	+	10	10
16	100	100	100	+	10	10
17	100	100	100	+	10	10
18	100	100	100	+	10	10
19	100	100	100	+	10	10
20	100	100	100	+	10	10
21	100	100	100	+	10	10
22	100	100	100	+	10	10
23	100	100	100	+	10	10
24	100	100	100	+	10	10
25	100	100	100	+	10	10
26	100	100	100	+	10	10
27	100	100	100	+	10	10
28	100	100	100	+	10	10
29	100	100	100	+	10	10
30	100	100	100	+	10	10

FOODS

1984	High	Low	Price	Chg	Ytd %	P/E
1	100	100	100	+	10	10
2	100	100	100	+	10	10
3	100	100	100	+	10	10
4	100	100	100	+	10	10
5	100	100	100	+	10	10
6	100	100	100	+	10	10
7	100	100	100	+	10	10
8	100	100	100	+	10	10
9	100	100	100	+	10	10
10	100	100	100	+	10	10
11	100	100	100	+	10	10
12	100	100	100	+	10	10
13	100	100	100	+	10	10
14	100	100	100	+	10	10
15	100	100	100	+	10	10
16	100	100	100	+	10	10
17	100	100	100	+	10	10
18	100	100	100	+	10	10
19	100	100	100	+	10	10
20	100	100	100	+	10	10
21	100	100	100	+	10	10
22	100	100	100	+	10	10
23	100	100	100	+	10	10
24	100	100	100	+	10	10
25	100	100	100	+	10	10
26	100	100	100	+	10	10
27	100	100	100	+	10	10
28	100	100	100	+	10	10
29	100	100	100	+	10	10
30	100	100	100	+	10	10

CINEMAS AND TV

400	260	Foranhus Burton	400	+5	13.0	3.2	1.1
108	116	Greaves Whiting	108	..	5.9	4.6	1.1
190	140	Harlow	190	..	10.0	3.0	1.1
172	146	Quintman 'A'	172	+6	8.6	4.8	1.1
344	280	Norfolk & Ramsey	344	..	18.7	6.6	1.1
108	116	Hopwood Dist	108	..	5.0	4.0	1.1
164	131	Inspection Dist	164	..	8.7	4.4	1.1
176	128	Irish Dist	176	..	6.0	3.3	1.1
68	49	Marston Thompson	68	..	3.5	3.5	1.1
187	180	Merford	187	..	7.5	4.1	1.1
255	203	SA Breweries	255	..	..	..	1.1
129	99	Song & Maw	129	..	7.1	6.1	1.1
30	22	Scraggs	30	..	..	..	1.1
30	22	Townside Dist	30	..	..	..	1.1
200	202	Vaux	200	..	12.6	6.1	1.1
200	126	Waterford 'A'	200	..	3.9	4.4	1.1
200	126	Waterford 'A'	200	..	3.9	4.4	1.1

FAMILY MONEY

BUSINESS EXPANSION SCHEME

Investment down to a fine art

An art gallery has set itself up as a business expansion scheme, so taxpayers can invest in art with the help of the taxman.

Investors in Connaught Brown will be backing the dealing judgment of Mr Anthony Brown, aged 29, a solicitor turned art dealer.

Mr Brown intends to build up a market in British and French Post-Impressionists from 1885 to 1930 in the £5,000 to £25,000 price range - which means the minor work of major artists or the less well-known artists of the period.

And although investors will have the comfort of knowing that their investment is backed by the paintings that the gallery buys, the business intends to make profits by trading.

Mr Brown said: "It is not our intention to build up a collection and liquidate it after five years."

The gallery is leasing first floor premises just off Bond Street and will have about four openings a year. Investors will be invited to previews, lectures and discussions, and receive a newsletter. They will also be encouraged to use the gallery's framing and restoration services.

The company, whose launch is being sponsored by the stockbrokers Savory Millin, aims to raise £800,000 but will get off the ground with a minimum of £300,000.

The minimum investment is £500 and the offer, which opened yesterday, continues until December 11. The brokers have timed it so that investors can consider Connaught Brown before and after the British Telecom share sale.



Saving graces: Anthony Brown with Henri Lebasque's 'Nude Reclining'

The money raised will initially be lodged on the money market to earn interest while paintings are gradually acquired.

The company intends to pay a 5p (5 per cent) dividend after three years. This will be voted on by shareholders who, probably being higher rate taxpayers, may prefer the money to roll up in the company funds. Connaught Brown is projecting pretax profits of £239,000 on a turnover of £1,075m after three years if the maximum subscription of £800,000 is raised.

Mr Brown, the managing director, has a team of experts on hand to advise on major acquisitions. He aims, eventu-

ALL-IN DEALS

Warning on home packages

Building societies could offer homebuyers a complete package of services which would be welcomed by many of their clients. But consumers must be protected from conflicts of interest which might develop particularly if estate agency services were offered, said Mr Jeremy Mitchell, director of the National Consumer Council.

"The possibilities of conflicting interests are real and serious. Building societies would be acting for the seller of a house and the buyer. As agents for the seller, a building society would have a duty to obtain the highest possible price. It would also have a direct financial interest in getting the highest possible price - its commission would be bigger."

The building society's duty to the buyer and borrower and its interest in an accurate valuation of the house as security for the mortgage, would point in precisely the opposite direction.

Safeguards suggested by Mr Mitchell include a requirement for a building society to put a separate price tag on each of the component parts of its house-buying package. "This would mean, for example, that the consumer could compare the building society's charge for a structural survey with what he or she would pay to an independent surveyor."

Building societies should also be prevented from compelling borrowers to use the society's chosen solicitor or conveyancer.

Vivien Goldsmith

Lorna Bourke

FAMILY MONEY MARKET

Current account - no interest paid. Deposit accounts - Midland, Barclays, Lloyds, 7.25 per cent. National Westminster, 7.5 per cent. seven days notice required for withdrawals. National Girobank 6 per cent. "Lloyds extra interest 9.75 per cent. Nat West 9.5 per cent. Fixed term deposits: £10,000-£24,999, 1 month 10 per cent, 3 months 9 1/2 per cent, 6 months 9 1/4 per cent. Rates quoted by National Westminster. Other banks may differ.

Table with 3 columns: Fund, Flat APR, Telephone. Rows include Alkon Home, B of Scotland, Britannia, Balmoral, and various Money Management funds.

Local authority yearling bonds. 12 month fixed rate investments, interest 10 1/2 per cent basic rate tax deducted at source (can be reclaimed by non-taxpayers), minimum investment, £1,000, purchased through stockbroker or bank.

Guaranteed Income Bonds. Return paid net of basic rate tax, higher rate taxpayers may have a further liability on maturity. 1 year English Assurance 7.7 per cent. 2 years Canterbury Life 8.5 per cent. 3 years Canterbury Life 8.75 per cent. 4 years Canterbury Life 9.0 per cent. 5 years Pinnacle Assurance 9.35 per cent.

Local authority town hall bonds. Fixed term, fixed rate investments, interest quoted gross (basic rate tax deducted at source reclaimable by non-taxpayers). 1 year Knowsley 10 1/2 per cent. 2 years Knowsley 10 1/2 per cent. 3 years Hammersmith & Fulham 11 per cent. 4 years Hammersmith & Fulham 11 1/2 per cent. 5 years Scunthorpe 11 1/2 per cent. 6 years Barnet 11 1/2 per cent. 7-10 years Camden 11 1/2 per cent. Further details available from Chartered Institute of Public Finance & Accountancy, Loans Bureau (638 6361 between 10am and 2.30pm) see also on Prestel no 24808.

National Savings Bank. Ordinary accounts - interest 6 per cent on £500 minimum on deposit for whole of 1984, otherwise 3 per cent. Investment Accounts - 12 1/2 per cent without deduction of tax, months notice of withdrawal, maximum investment £50,000.

National Savings Income Bond. Min. investment £2,000 - max. £50,000. Interest - 12 1/2 per cent variable at six weeks notice - paid monthly without deduction of tax. Repayment at 3 months' notice. Penalties in first year.

National Savings 2nd Index-linked certificates. Maximum investment, £10,000, excluding holdings of other issues. Return tax-free and linked to changes in the retail price index. Supplement of 0.25 per cent per month up to October 1985 paid to new investors; existing holders receive a 3.0 per cent supplement between October 1984 and October 1985 4 per cent bonus if held for five years to maturity. Further 4 per cent after 10 years. Retirement Issue Certificates purchased in November 1979, £163.49 including bonus and supplement.

National Savings Deposit Bond. Minimum investment £250 max. £50,000, 12 1/2 per cent variable at six weeks notice credited annually without deduction of tax. Repayment at three months' notice. Penalties in first year.

National Savings Certificates. 29th issue. Return totally free of income and capital gains tax, equivalent to an annual interest rate over the five-year term of 8 per cent; maximum investment £5,000.

National Savings Yearly Plan. A one year regular savings plan converting into four-year savings certificates. Minimum £20. Maximum £100 a month. Return over five years 9.06 per cent - tax free.

Building societies. Ordinary share accounts - 7.75 per cent. Extra interest accounts usually pay 1 per cent over the ordinary share rate. Regular savings schemes - 1.25 per cent over BSA advised ordinary share rate. Rates quoted above are those most commonly offered. Individual building societies may quote different rates. Interest on all accounts paid net of basic rate tax. Not reclaimable by non-taxpayers.

Investors in industry. Fixed term, fixed rate investments of between 3 and 10 years. Interest paid half-yearly without deduction of tax 11 per cent; information from 91 Waterloo Road, London SE1 (01-928 7822).

Foreign currency deposits. Rates quoted by Rothschild's Old Court Ltd. Reserves 0481 26741. Seven days notice is required for withdrawal and no charge is made for switching currencies.

Table with 2 columns: Starting, US dollar, Yen, D Mark, French Franc, Swiss Franc. Rows show interest rates for various currencies.

September RPI: 355.5.

Advertisement for INCOME AND CAPITAL GROWTH with a large 22.18% figure and details about the investment plan.

MAKE YOUR MONEY MAKE MORE MONEY - THE BOYTON WAY

Boyton Financial Services Limited is a substantial firm of independent investment advisers, with an approach that means we stand out from the crowd -

- * We apply ourselves to your full financial and taxation position - not just the parts which are simple to assess and easy to improve.
- * We offer the entire range of investment and savings plans - not just the plans which pay us an introductory commission.
- * We will conduct an assessment of your present situation - free of charge and without obligation.
- * We want your money to make you more money - because if you're happy, you'll want to keep us as your adviser.

We believe this approach to be simple, logical - and different. For a free personal consultation complete and return this coupon or telephone Richard Boyton today!

To: Boyton Financial Services Ltd, FREEPOST, Halstead, Essex CO9 1BR or telephone, FREEPHONE 3647

Form with fields for Name, Address, and Telephone. Includes a logo for BOYTON FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.

WILL GOLD BREAK \$300? Or is now the time to buy?

With major changes in interest rates and currencies now taking place renewed interest in the precious metals could now occur. The WEST STAR MARKET LETTER has an enviable forecasting record on currencies, gold and most other commodity and financial futures. We use the most up-to-date in technical analysis and computer models - the technical side of the markets is one you should not overlook. As a special offer you can receive the next four issues completely free and without obligation. After you have received four should you decide that you would like to become a regular subscriber you will have the opportunity to do so. For the next four issues and a full explanation of the methods we use, complete the coupon below and return to us without delay.

TO: WEST STAR COMMODITIES LTD, Europe House, World Trade Centre, London E1 8AA, Tel: (01) 577 7171. Please send me full details and the next four issues of the WEST STAR MARKET LETTER (I understand I am under no further obligation).

NAME: ADDRESS: TELEPHONE (Business): (Home):

Form with fields for Name, Address, and Telephone. Includes a logo for WEST STAR COMMODITIES LIMITED.

Advertisement for SAFES by DIPLOMAT SAFE COMPANY LIMITED. Features a large image of a safe and text describing its security features and prices.

Advertisement for UNIQUE DISCOUNT OFFER! and TWO NEW FUNDS (WELLACRE and SUN ALLIANCE). Includes a coupon for a discount on investments.

Large advertisement for The Family Bond. 100,000 Investors. 22.18% UNIT PRICE GROWTH PA. SINCE 1976. DOUBLE TAX FREEDOM on the fund and on the proceeds.

Advertisement for How to hand over an estate without handing over control. Includes a cartoon illustration of a man holding a document and text explaining the benefits of the London Life Family Inheritance Trust.

Advertisement for MONTAGUI Unit Trust Managers Ltd. Includes a table of daily dealing prices and a list of investment funds.

Advertisement for Towry Law & Co. Ltd. Includes a table of investment returns and contact information for the law firm.

HORIZONS

A Times guide to curriculum changes

Getting the Montessori message

The news that a future King of England may be educated at a Montessori nursery school is focusing attention on a burgeoning preschool movement developed earlier this century by an Italian doctor.

Montessori nurseries are booming. The Maria Montessori training organisation in Hampstead knows of 40 schools in the London area whose "directresses" were trained in Lyndhurst Gardens. The current list of private nurseries produced by the Independent Schools Information Service for London postal districts south of the Thames lists 13 out of 46 schools as Montessori. These include the Battersea Montessori, The Barnes Montessori and the Kingston Vale Montessori.

Even ordinary nurseries (those without Montessori in their names) use the famous Montessori equipment and some of the approach. Why has it become so popular with both those wishing to teach tiny tots and with parents prepared to spend £325 a term, mornings only, for their three-year-olds to be educated in this way?

The answer to the first part of the question is that well-brought-up young ladies with a decent education (five O levels and an A level are desired) regard such a training as more of a challenge than Cordon Bleu. It is certainly more chic (Princess Diana set the pace) than many of the alternatives and for a young woman with energy and ambition it offers the opportunity to set up her own nursery.

Parents look for quality care

Why are parents flocking to put their children under a Montessori directress? Mrs Hilma Patel, director of training at the Maria Montessori training organisation in Hampstead, thinks it is because parents are looking for quality care. They are more discriminating now than they were, more aware of child development.

"A few years ago they were looking for schools which taught their children to read and write. Now they want their children to be independent and to have a good social adaptation right from early life."

The public has a choice of three Montessori training centres - St Nicholas in Kensington, the London Montessori Centre and the Hampstead Montessori Centre, which is part of the Association Montessori Internationale. It is not clear exactly what philosophical disputes lie behind the three-way schism, and the Hampstead centre, which claims to offer the authentic Montessori training, is coy about the matter.

All Mrs Patel would say was: "For us it is not so much a matter of showing people what to do with the equipment but preparing them to be

Lucy Hodges, Education Correspondent, looks at the growing interest in 'special' nurseries

with children. We demand that the individual change in order to work with a child, not just to learn the techniques.

For this reason the Hampstead college does not run correspondence courses (the other two do) and it is about to inaugurate a system of registering schools which are run by its directresses. In order to belong to the Association Montessori Internationale these schools will have to fulfill certain criteria and maintain standards.

What is the Montessori message which these schools are seeking to perpetuate? Mrs Patel explained that children like to do everyday things, such as washing up or scrubbing a table, which were not associated with children in the public mind. Moreover children like to do these things again and again. Dr Montessori believed there was a purpose to this. Children needed to do these tasks for their own development, for example to solve problems and learn co-ordination.

"She realized they were building the possibility of ordering and organizing their own lives, of making sense of what interested them through work," said Mrs Patel. In effect she hit on the obvious conclusion that children learn through doing. Adult-centred education therefore had to go out of the window.

The good doctor also observed that younger children learn from older ones, often better than they did from adults. So she felt children of different ages should spend the day together. Her aim was for children to be self-reliant, independent and self-disciplined.

Her equipment was developed to enable children to learn to coordinate their movements, and eventually to write and read through concrete experience of handling objects. She also emphasized learning through the senses - smelling, touching, tasting and so on.

This popular and condensed version of Montessori's ideas may sound old hat to a modern audience because so many of them have been absorbed into our accepted wisdom of educational theory. A visit to a Montessori school, however, shows clearly how these ideas are put into effect.

At the nursery in Hampstead, which exists beside the training institution, a group of 30 children, aged three to six, were occupied, mostly on their own, with bricks, painting, beads, numbers and so on.

The room was very quiet though the children were able to move around to rearrange a piece of equipment to its place or to find something new to do.

Miss Nugent, the directress, said the children chose what they wanted to do. Two little girls poured milk from a jug into cups and drank it. A boy undid and did up buttons. A girl pinned wet rags onto a clothes horse.

One swarthy toddler told another: "Something beautiful is happening today". He repeated it a little more loudly to the assembled company. Miss Nugent told him not to shout. His beautiful secret was revealed in a scene worthy of a Hampstead nursery when a tiny girl in rust-coloured tights appeared with a minute violin which she was learning to play by the Suzuki method.

Before Hedda begins I think everyone should have their bottom on the floor under them," said Miss Nugent. Everyone obliged. Hedda played Twinkle Twinkle Little Star and her classmates loved it.

After a little sing-song it was back to more "free activity". Before using a piece of equipment the toddler would unfurl a felt square on which the said equipment would be placed. The point of this ritual was territorial. The children were staking out their patches from which others were to stay clear.

Finding a family atmosphere

A child began to cry suddenly and noisily. To my untutored eye she looked as though she needed a cuddle. I was told she had spilled water on the floor and refused to mop it up. She did not get a saddle. Instead she wandered round the room dabbling at a paper handkerchief and looking miserable.

The scene at a neighbouring nursery - St Mark's Square nursery school in Primrose Hill - was quite different. Run by Shema Parsons, it uses an eclectic mix of approaches, including Montessori. There was more noise, a great deal less structure and more of a family atmosphere.

It was Tuesday, the day on which the music teacher visited to play the guitar and sing songs with the children. At first they gathered round her in a semi-circle. One boy soon decided to move away and play in a corner, whereupon a handful of others followed. There was no pressure to stay with the music teacher. Although Shema Parsons uses some Montessori equipment, she rejects the Montessori package as being too rigid on the grounds that children have to fit in with it rather than with them.

The free play approach looked tougher on the teachers. Which is best for the children, of course, a matter of taste.

LATYMER UPPER SCHOOL
King Street, Hammermith, London W6 9LR
ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS 1985
MAIN SCHOOL

Entrance examinations for boys whose date of birth is between 1st September 1973 and 31st August 1974 will be held on Saturday 2nd February 1985, followed by a further examination and interview for selected candidates on Thursday 14th or Friday 15th February 1985.

A number of Assisted Places, as well as full fee-paying places, will be awarded on the results of these examinations. Fully inclusive fees in September 1985 will be not less than £750 per term.

Entries should be made by 4th January 1985.

SIXTH FORM ENTRY

Applications for Sixth Form entry should be made by letter to the Headmaster. Some Assisted Places as well as full fee-paying places are available for pupils embarking on A-Level courses.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

Entrance examinations for boys whose date of birth is between 1st September 1973 and 31st August 1974 will be held on Wednesday 6th March 1985, followed by a further examination and interview on Thursday 14th March 1985.

Fully inclusive fees in September 1985 will be not less than £580 per term.

Successful candidates will join the Main School or the Preparatory Department in September 1985.

Application form and further particulars from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Latymer Upper School, King Street, London W6 9LR.

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Head, Colin Field, MA

Telephone: Latchworth (04628) 79301

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Prep Schools

Millfield School

Senior School
Millfield,
Somerset, Somerset BA16 9TD
Tel: Somerset 32446

Junior School
Edgely Hall,
Chesham, Bucks HP8 4LD
Tel: Chesham 32446

Headmaster
C. R. M. Atkinson, B.A., M.Ed.
D.L.C.
200 boarders, 350 day
13 to 19
165
Around 10
Choir of 49 scholars
for 'C' level, 39 for 'A' level
More than 40 games
Orchestra, choir, singing, wind
and brass ensembles
70+ available
Over 100 to universities/
polytechnics annually

Sport
Music
Hobbies/Club/Societies
Further Education

Both schools are non-selective, situated in pleasant Somerset countryside, within an hour's car journey from Bath. Flexible policy over age of entry.

BURSARIES available for all-round talent.
Academic and Music SCHOLARSHIP examinations held annually.
Further SCHOLARSHIPS available for Sixth Form entry for pupils of outstanding academic ability.

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmaster's Secretary, Millfield School, Millfield, Somerset BA16 9TD. Tel: Somerset 32446.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

FARRINGTONS SCHOOL
CHISLEHURST, KENT 01-467 5586

OPEN MORNING
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10th
from 10 am - 12 noon

Parents who may be considering making application for places for their daughters are invited to see the School and meet the Headmistress. There are vacancies for boarding, weekly boarding and day pupils aged 8-18.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION
The test for entrance into the Senior School for girls whose birth-dates fall between September 1st, 1973 and August 31st, 1974 will be held at Farringtons School on the morning of Saturday, February 2nd, 1985. Arrangements can also be made for the test to be taken at a girl's own school.

Applications from other age groups can also be considered subject to the availability of places.
Please contact the Headmistress's Secretary for further details.

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

Prospectus from: The Headmistress's Secretary, Farringtons School, Chislehurst, Kent DA16 9TD. Tel: 01-467 5586.

Admission may be considered at any stage up to the age of 13 and for direct entry to the Sixth Form

Interviews now being held for September entry

BENENDEN SCHOOL
Scholarships for September 1985 entry

The School offers annually, on the results of an examination and interview held in January/February, the following scholarships to girls under the age of 17 on the 1st September following examination.

One Major Scholarship (Outside Candidates only) of 80% of current fees.

One Trust Scholarship of 20% of current fees.

One Major Scholarship of 20% of current fees.

Two Trust Scholarships of 20% of current fees.

RENTALS

[illegible]

2000 2 bed flat with 1st floor flat, parking
 space, 24 hr security, 24 hr concierge, 24 hr
 security/footing etc. Tel 021 681 3333

**(7) QUALITY FURNISHED FLATS &
 HOUSES** to let in the best London areas
 from £1000 per month. Tel 021 681 3333
 W.14, 11-12, 13-14, 15-16, 17-18, 19-20, 21-22,
 23-24, 25-26, 27-28, 29-30, 31-32, 33-34, 35-36,
 37-38, 39-40, 41-42, 43-44, 45-46, 47-48, 49-50,
 51-52, 53-54, 55-56, 57-58, 59-60, 61-62, 63-64,
 65-66, 67-68, 69-70, 71-72, 73-74, 75-76, 77-78,
 79-80, 81-82, 83-84, 85-86, 87-88, 89-90, 91-92,
 93-94, 95-96, 97-98, 99-100, 101-102, 103-104,
 105-106, 107-108, 109-110, 111-112, 113-114,
 115-116, 117-118, 119-120, 121-122, 123-124,
 125-126, 127-128, 129-130, 131-132, 133-134,
 135-136, 137-138, 139-140, 141-142, 143-144,
 145-146, 147-148, 149-150, 151-152, 153-154,
 155-156, 157-158, 159-160, 161-162, 163-164,
 165-166, 167-168, 169-170, 171-172, 173-174,
 175-176, 177-178, 179-180, 181-182, 183-184,
 185-186, 187-188, 189-190, 191-192, 193-194,
 195-196, 197-198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204,
 205-206, 207-208, 209-210, 211-212, 213-214,
 215-216, 217-218, 219-220, 221-222, 223-224,
 225-226, 227-228, 229-230, 231-232, 233-234,
 235-236, 237-238, 239-240, 241-242, 243-244,
 245-246, 247-248, 249-250, 251-252, 253-254,
 255-256, 257-258, 259-260, 261-262, 263-264,
 265-266, 267-268, 269-270, 271-272, 273-274,
 275-276, 277-278, 279-280, 281-282, 283-284,
 285-286, 287-288, 289-290, 291-292, 293-294,
 295-296, 297-298, 299-300, 301-302, 303-304,
 305-306, 307-308, 309-310, 311-312, 313-314,
 315-316, 317-318, 319-320, 321-322, 323-324,
 325-326, 327-328, 329-330, 331-332, 333-334,
 335-336, 337-338, 339-340, 341-342, 343-344,
 345-346, 347-348, 349-350, 351-352, 353-354,
 355-356, 357-358, 359-360, 361-362, 363-364,
 365-366, 367-368, 369-370, 371-372, 373-374,
 375-376, 377-378, 379-380, 381-382, 383-384,
 385-386, 387-388, 389-390, 391-392, 393-394,
 395-396, 397-398, 399-400, 401-402, 403-404,
 405-406, 407-408, 409-410, 411-412, 413-414,
 415-416, 417-418, 419-420, 421-422, 423-424,
 425-426, 427-428, 429-430, 431-432, 433-434,
 435-436, 437-438, 439-440, 441-442, 443-444,
 445-446, 447-448, 449-450, 451-452, 453-454,
 455-456, 457-458, 459-460, 461-462, 463-464,
 465-466, 467-468, 469-470, 471-472, 473-474,
 475-476, 477-478, 479-480, 481-482, 483-484,
 485-486, 487-488, 489-490, 491-492, 493-494,
 495-496, 497-498, 499-500, 501-502, 503-504,
 505-506, 507-508, 509-510, 511-512, 513-514,
 515-516, 517-518, 519-520, 521-522, 523-524,
 525-526, 527-528, 529-530, 531-532, 533-534,
 535-536, 537-538, 539-540, 541-542, 543-544,
 545-546, 547-548, 549-550, 551-552, 553-554,
 555-556, 557-558, 559-560, 561-562, 563-564,
 565-566, 567-568, 569-570, 571-572, 573-574,
 575-576, 577-578, 579-580, 581-582, 583-584,
 585-586, 587-588, 589-590, 591-592, 593-594,
 595-596, 597-598, 599-600, 601-602, 603-604,
 605-606, 607-608, 609-610, 611-612, 613-614,
 615-616, 617-618, 619-620, 621-622, 623-624,
 625-626, 627-628, 629-630, 631-632, 633-634,
 635-636, 637-638, 639-640, 641-642, 643-644,
 645-646, 647-648, 649-650, 651-652, 653-654,
 655-656, 657-658, 659-660, 661-662, 663-664,
 665-666, 667-668, 669-670, 671-672, 673-674,
 675-676, 677-678, 679-680, 681-682, 683-684,
 685-686, 687-688, 689-690, 691-692, 693-694,
 695-696, 697-698, 699-700, 701-702, 703-704,
 705-706, 707-708, 709-710, 711-712, 713-714,
 715-716, 717-718, 719-720, 721-722, 723-724,
 725-726, 727-728, 729-730, 731-732, 733-734,
 735-736, 737-738, 739-740, 741-742, 743-744,
 745-746, 747-748, 749-750, 751-752, 753-754,
 755-756, 757-758, 759-760, 761-762, 763-764,
 765-766, 767-768, 769-770, 771-772, 773-774,
 775-776, 777-778, 779-780, 781-782, 783-784,
 785-786, 787-788, 789-790, 791-792, 793-794,
 795-796, 797-798, 799-800, 801-802, 803-804,
 805-806, 807-808, 809-810, 811-812, 813-814,
 815-816, 817-818, 819-820, 821-822, 823-824,
 825-826, 827-828, 829-830, 831-832, 833-834,
 835-836, 837-

Wolsey Hall O
with guided home-study.
GCE 'O and A, BTEC,
University Entry, Degreese:
BA, BSc Econ, LLB,
Free Prospectus: Frank
Fisher, CBE, MC, MA,
Dept A/L4, Wolsey Hall,
Oxford OX2 0PE.
Tel: 0865 54231 (24 hrs)

Twelve innovative designs including
Architectural models and sketch studies by
Arthur Elgort, the Aynsley, Wymann,
Tennant and Bate of British Mercantile
Flight over the Atlantic.
Planes and Galle for Colour Illustration
Order form.

Secretary Appointed:
Royal Air Force Recruitment Fund,
67 Portland Place, London W1N 6AA
Telephone 01-569 1254
Telex: 230-232
PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME
Sat - Sun (Monday - Friday)

International

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERS

National fire protection company with offices in all states of Australia and overseas connections, seeks fire protection engineers to be based in London. Successful candidates must be:

- Applicants should be able to demonstrate 7-9 years proven experience in designing and estimating both high and medium velocity water spray systems, low expansion foam systems and unbalanced Halon 1301 and carbon dioxide high and low pressure/drop systems. Specialists with 10-depth experience in most of these areas would not necessarily be excluded.
- It is anticipated that applicants currently hold key positions in the industry and should be seeking opportunities and have the potential to take on more senior responsibilities.
- Salary and conditions are negotiable depending on qualifications.
- For genuine applicants wishing a personal interview, the chief executive will be in London on November 16th and 17th. An appointment can be made by telephoning the company on application complete direct to Mr K. P. Curry c/o Holiday Inn Hotel, Heathrow, marked personal interview. Applicants will be contacted by phone or telegram of appointment time and date.
- Applicants not requiring an interview, forward their written

**WEEKEND
RADIO**

From facing page

Radio 1

On medium wave, 1denotes also VHF stereo.

News on the half hour until 12.30pm, 2.30, 3.30, 5.30, 7.30, 9.30 and 12 midnight. 5.56pm The Radio 1 Chip Shop, 6.00 Mags Page Ind, the Radio 1 Chip Shop, 6.00 Peter Powell, 10.00 Dave Lee Travis, 1.00pm My Top Ten

1.00 *Paul Giambooni With America's*
 1.15 *1,400 Students* With *Chris*
 Skinner and *Avery Batten-Josser* 1.30 *In*
Concert featuring *Orchestra*
Manoeuvres in the *Dark* recorded at the
 Odeon, Hammersmith 1.30 *Ten Brass*
 incl. sessions from *Fatal Charm* and *The*
Lotus Eaters 9.30-12.00am *Odds*
Peach VHF Radios 1 & 2 4.00am With
 Radio 2 1.00pm With Radio 1 7.30-
 4.00am With Radio 2

SATURDAY'S WORLD SERVICE

6.00am *Newsweek* 7.00 *World News* 7.09
 Twenty Four Hours 7.30 *The Weeklies*
 7.45 *National* 1.00 *World News* 8.59
 9.15 *A Joy* 10.00 *News* 10.59
World News 9.58 *Review* of the British Press
 8.15 *The World Today* 9.58 *Special News*
 9.45 *Look Ahead* 9.45 *Singers* of *Sensation*
 10.00 *News Summary* 10.01 *That's The Trend*
 10.15 *Letter From America* 10.15 *News* *People And*
Politics 11.00 *World News* 11.05 *News* *About*
Britain 11.15 *About Britain* 12.00 *Radio*

Hours: 1.30 Network UK, 1.45 Country Music
News, 2.00 News Summary, 2.01 The Dancing
Piano, 2.30 Saturday Special, 3.00 World
Newsnet, 3.15 Saturday Special, 4.00 World
News, 4.09 Commentary, 4.15 Saturday
Special, 5.00 World News, 5.01 Saturday
Special, 5.45 Sports Roundup, 6.00 World
News, 6.15 What's On, 6.30 People and
Politics, 10.00 News News, 10.09 From The
Over Correspondent, 10.30 News Items, 10.40
Headlines, 10.45 Sports Roundup, 11.00
Saturday News, 11.05 Commentary, 11.15
Laterchat, 11.30 Monday, 12.00 World News,
12.09 News About News, 12.15 Radio
Newsnet, 12.30 Saturday Mail Digest, 12.40
News Summary, 1.01 Play Of The Week:
Eminent, 2.00 World News, 2.01 The British
Press, 2.15 The Brotherhood of Brass,
2.30 Sports Review, 3.00 World News, 3.09
Press About British Press, 3.15 From The
Correspondent, 3.30 Music, 4.00
Newsnet, 4.30 Hoots and Branches, 5.45
Letter From America.

(All times in GMT)

SUNDAY'S WORLD SERVICE

Correspondent: 7.50 Letter from London, 8.00 World News, 8.00 Reflections, 8.15 The President's Voice, 8.30 Short Story, 8.40 Review of the British Press, 8.45 Sports Review, 8.45 Mrs Zett and The Ghost, 10.00 News Summary, 10.10 World News, 10.15 Classical Record Review, 10.30 Sunday Service, 11.00 World News, 11.10 The World About Britain, 11.15 From Our Own Correspondent, 12.00 News Summary, 12.15 Play O The Weevil, 12.30 World News, 1.00 Letter from London, 1.30 Hour: 1.30 Nineteen Eighty-Four, 1.45 The Sandi Jones Request Show, 2.00 News Summary, 2.30 Views, 2.45 World News, 2.50 Radio Newsweek, 3.15 Concert Hall, 4.00 World News, 4.05 Correspondent, 4.15 Letter from America, 4.30 It's Your World, 5.00 World News, 5.08 It's Your World, 5.00 Reflections, 5.20 World News, 5.15 The President's Voice, 5.40 World News, 10.00 Shakespeare As I Know Him, 10.25 World, 10.26 Financial Review, 10.40 Reflections, 10.45 Sports Roundup, 11.00 World News, 11.08 Correspondent, 11.15 Letter from America, 11.35 A Word in Edgemoor, 12.00 World News, 12.08 News About Britain, 12.15 Radio Newsweek, 12.30 Religious Service, 1.00 News Summary, 1.30, 1.45

Review of the British Press. 8.15 Good Books.
 2.20 Music Now. 3.00 World News. 5.00 News
 About Britain. 3.15 Sweetest Soul. 3.30 Anything
 Goes. 4.00 Newscheck. 4.30 Come To Jo burg.
 5.45 Recording of the Week.
 (All times in GMT)

مكنا من الماصل

Saturday

Television and radio programmes

Summaries: Peter Dear and Peter Daville

Sunday

BBC 1

8.30 The Pershairs, featuring the voice of Leonard Rossiter (r). 8.35 The Littlest Hobo (r). 9.00 The Saturday Superstore, managed by Mike Read. In the two music departments are Duran Duran and Nik Kershaw; the Rockies, roller skate from the musical Starlight Express; special effects expert Matt Irvine will be demonstrating the skill; in the sports department David Lyle takes to racing driver, Derek Warwick. 12.12 Weather.

12.15 Grandstand introduced by Desmond Lynam. The line-up is: 12.20 Football Focus with Bob Wilson. 12.50 News. 12.55, 1.25, 1.55 and 2.55 News. The semi-finals of the CIS Insurance United Kingdom Indoor Singles Championship. 1.10, 1.40 and 2.10 Racing from Chepstow.

2.25 Rugby Union: England v Australia at Twickenham. Nigel Stanger-Smith is the commentator with comment from the former England captain, Bill Beaumont. 3.55 Motor Racing from Brands Hatch: the BBC Grandstand Formula Ford 2000 Series and the News of the National Wingham Cup match at the Royal Albert Hall between Great Britain and the United States. 4.40 Final score.

5.05 News with Jan Leeming. 5.15 Sport and regional news. 5.20 The Tropic of Cancer. The book has been taken by the Tropics will have to decide whether or not to stay at the chateau or chase after Henry and Beanie (Ceele).

5.45 The Noel Edwards Late Late Show. The show includes a Bonfire Party at Beaulieu. 6.40 Bob's Full House. Electronic bingo presented by Bob Monkhouse (Ceele).

7.10 Juliet Bravo. Is one of Inspector Longcor's colleagues, PC Sparks, being used as an alibi in a series of robberies? 8.00 Hi-de-Hi! A new series begins with a different Entertainment Manager, Geoffrey staggering them all by going back to academic life (Ceele).

8.30 Dynasty. Alex is accused by Jeff of trying to murder him while Dex Dexter makes her a tamponing offer that is dampened by the news that her son once took a bath in a bathtub (Ceele).

9.20 Wogan. Tessa Wogan's guests this week are Beryl Reid, Gore Vidal, and the cookery columnist of the Universe, Rabbi Lionel Elus. Plus a song from Kim Wilde.

10.10 News and sport. 10.40 Film: Hunters Are for Killing (1970) starring Burt Reynolds, Martin Balsam, Melvyn Douglas and Suzanne Pleshette. A made-for-television drama about an assassin who returns to his home town after serving time for a crime he did not commit.

12.15 International Tennis. Highlights of the three day Wimbledon Championships. 12.20 News. 12.50 Weather.

TV-am

6.00 Good Morning Britain, presented by Henry Kelly begins with a repeat of one of the Green's dream home programmes. News at 6.25, 7.00 and 8.00. Saturday Call at 6.30 features: The Times's Fashion Editor, Suzy Menkes, discussing knitting; sport at 7.10. The guests include Erica Jong and Peter York.

8.30 The Wide Awake Club for children.

ITV/LONDON

9.25 Funeral of Indira Gandhi. 10.00 The Saturday Starship. News, views, videos and cartoons plus guests Status Quo, Nick Heyward and Orchestral Manoeuvres in the Dark.

11.00 Funeral of Indira Gandhi. 11.30 Kistat. T. Carlton adventures in the A-Team character. 12.00 Ceasefire.

12.25 World of Sport introduced by Dick Davies. The line-up is: 12.30 Athletics: The New York City Marathon; 12.45 News; 12.55 On the Ball with Ian St John and Jimmy Greaves; 1.25 the ITV Soccer 1,200, 2,000 and 3,000 races from Sandown and the 1.5, 2.15 and 2.45 races from Newmarket; 3.00 Gymnastics: the Daily Mirror USSR Display, live from the Kremlin; 3.15 Boxing: a profile of Larry Holmes; 3.45 Half-time football scores and report; 4.00 Wrestling: three bouts from Wrothampton; 4.45 Results.

5.00 News and sports headlines. 5.05 Candid Camera. American version of the programme that prays on unsuspecting members of the public. 5.35 Blockbusters. General knowledge quiz for teenagers.

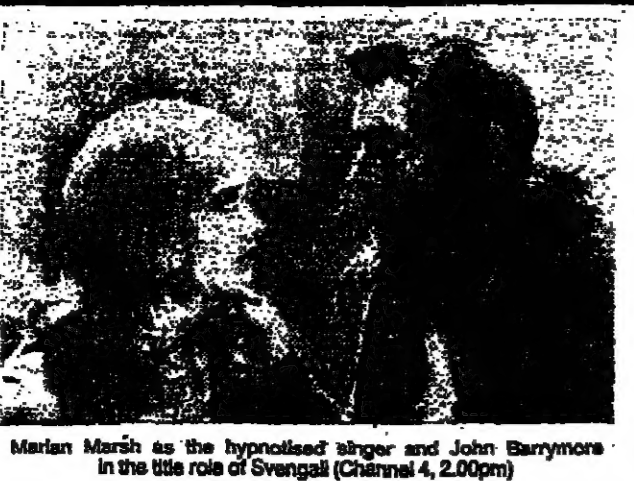
6.05 The A-Team. The four unbeatables go to South America to search for the delicious Tawnia's fiancée. Personally, I'd leave him there. 7.00 Cannon and Ball. The comedians' guests this evening are the Edwina Hawkins Gospel Singers and the anarchic comedian, Rick Mayall (Oracle).

7.45 Punctilious. Fast moving, celebrity panel game, presented by Lynne Bennett. 8.15 3-2-1. Quiz show presented by Ted Rogers. This week's competition is a Country and Western flavour, with guests, who include George Hamilton IV and Colorado (Oracle).

9.15 The Gentle Touch. Dr. Insp. Maggie Forbes investigates the mugging of an old man in a block of council flats where he lives. 10.15 News and sport.

10.30 Film: The Legacy (1978) starring Katherine Ross, Sam Elliott and Roger Daltrey. Sports-chiller about a young American woman who returns to England to inherit the estate of her father, a 19th-century writer who was burnt at the stake. Directed by Richard Marquand (Oracle).

12.20 London news headlines followed by Bellamy. The policeman's life is in danger when a leading criminal tries a hit man to eliminate Bellamy before he can give evidence to a crime commission hearing. 1.10 Night Thoughts.



Merian Marsh as the hypnotised singer and John Barrymore in the title role of Svengali (Channel 4, 2.00pm)

BBC 2

9.00 Ceasefire. 9.25 Funeral of Indira Gandhi. 10.00 Open University: Open Forum. Open Student Costs and Fees. 11.50 Sharing a House. 12.15 Planning a Happy Birth. 12.40 Castle Fortify. Ends at 1.05.

1.15 Flax: Welcoming Home, Johnny Bate (1971) starring Martin Shaw and Jane Alexander. Vietnam War Veteran, Johnny Bate, is recovering in an army hospital from the effects of two years in a Vietnam prison. When it is time for him to go back to his Vermont home town he is shattered to discover that it no longer exists. Made-for-television and directed by George McCowan.

2.45 Flax: Personal Unions (1985) starring Vittorio Gassman, Marcello Mastroianni and Claudia Cardinale. Comedy thriller about a group of small time crooks who plan the perfect robbery only for the enterprise to go hilariously wrong. An Italian film with English subtitles.

4.30 International Tennis. The final day's play in the Nabisco Wingham Cup. 5.30 Transatlantic Beat A documentary about the 1984 Observer/Europe 1 Singhaunted Transatlantic Race.

6.00 Championship Bowling. Highlights of the first semifinal. 6.50 A voice in French Lesson four of the 15-part course in French conversation for beginners (r).

7.15 News and sport. 7.30 Sounds Magnificent. Andre Previn continues with his Story of the Symphony with an examination of Brahms's Fourth Symphony. 8.55 Rugby Special. Highlights of this afternoon's game between England and Australia.

9.45 Film: Blow to the Heart (1982) starring Jean-Louis Trintignant and Laura Morano. The first showing on British television for this Italian-made drama about a woman who is burnt at the stake. Directed by Richard Marquand (Oracle).

11.30 News with Jan Leeming. 11.40 International Bowling. Highlights of the second semifinal. Ends at 12.00.

CHANNEL 4

1.05 Italing the Most Of... Inexpensive leisure time activities (r).

1.30 Chaps' Comic. Entertaining educational series for children. Set in the office of a comic. The subject this week is Fireworks Night.

2.00 Flax: Swagart (1981) starring John Barrymore. Drama, set in the Latin Quarter of Paris, about a mesmerist who lives in a squat with a devoted fan, Gasko.

3.30 Flax: Daniel and the Devil (1941) starring James Craig. A re-working of the Faust tale, this time set in the 19th century with a new England man, setting his soul to the Devil for power. Directed by William Dieterle.

5.05 Rockslide. A compilation of the week's two episodes. 6.00 Danger Man. John Drake, the government agent, is on a mission to the Middle East with the brief to break-up an oil plot.

6.30 7 Days continues with last week's topic - near death experience - with Sue Blackmore of the Brain and Perception Laboratory at Brunel University.

7.00 News summary followed by World. Trevor Hurrell reports from Bowdell in Film on a decade old and flourishing Theatre Movement.

7.30 Streets Ahead. An energetic series of short stories. Captain Diverse Reports. Last Wednesday's edition, cancelled due to the tribute to Mrs Gandhi, in which Peter Clarke claims that the CBI acted against the interests of a free market.

9.00 Cheers. The very first episode of the American comedy series set in a Boston bar. 9.30 Pushing Up Daisies. The first of a new series of comedy sketches featuring Charlie, Garth Hale, Carl Mendonca and Norman Pace.

10.00 Will Smith. The first of a series of short stories. Captain Diverse Reports. Last Wednesday's edition, cancelled due to the tribute to Mrs Gandhi, in which Peter Clarke claims that the CBI acted against the interests of a free market.

11.00 The Bullshitters. A comic parody of TV's successful series, The Professionals. 11.50 Film: Moss Rose (1947) starring Peggy Cummings. Titled after the murder of a chorus girl in turn-of-the-century London. Directed by Gregory Ratoff.

1.15 Close-down.

BBC 1

8.55 Heads and Tails. (r). 9.10 Mathematical Thinking. (r). 9.25 Meeting the Most of the Micro.

10.00 Asian Magazine. This week's edition is the form of a tribute to the late Indira Gandhi. 10.30 L-Driver. For learner drivers whose second language is English. 10.55 A voice in French French conversation for beginners.

11.20 This is the Day. Sunday worship from the Oxford home of Catholic writer and broadcaster, Margaret Hebblethwaite.

11.50 Birdwatch. The first of three visits today to the River Exe where Tony Soper and Roger Lovegrove are watching the waders and the wildfowl (also at 1.45, and 3.45 with highlights at 11.05).

12.05 See Hear Magazine programme for the hard of hearing. 12.30 Comic Books. Alexei Sayle revisits the places that inspired his sense of humour (r). 1.30 Farming. 1.25 Weather. 1.25 Ceasefire: Tom and Jerry. 1.40 News headlines. 1.45 Birdwatch. The second report from the River Exe.

2.05 Face the Music. Valerie Pitts, Richard Baker and Rosalind Parlane test their musical wits. 2.40 Cartoon: Barney Bear. 2.50 The Dukes of Hazzard. Luke, after years of experience of the man, still trusts Boss Hogg. Will he ever get out of the clutches of the Devil? The final visit of the day to the River Exe.

4.05 Film: Man of the Moment (1955) starring John Wayne and Lora Morris. Comedy with Western as a film clerk in the Foreign Office.

5.30 The Barchester Chronicles. Episode six and confusion reigns over Eleanor's feelings towards Obadiah Slope (r).

6.25 Appeal by Joan Bakewell on behalf of the Courtaid Institute of Art Fund. 6.30 News with Jan Leeming. 6.40 Songs of Praise from St Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Aberdeen (Ceele).

7.15 Ever Decreasing Circles. A series of short stories. Captain Diverse Reports. Last Wednesday's edition, cancelled due to the tribute to Mrs Gandhi, in which Peter Clarke claims that the CBI acted against the interests of a free market.

7.45 Big Deal. Robby needs £150 for 'sit-down' money at a poker game. Dare he take a big bet? He has given to Jan and put it on a 'bet' at Windsor races? (Ceele).

8.35 Just Good Friends. The crutty Vince tricks Penny into joining him on a goodby holiday in Portugal (Ceele).

9.05 Teatime. Part five of the 10-episode drama series and all the women are pre-occupied with thoughts about their future (Ceele).

10.00 News with Jan Leeming. 10.15 Omnibus: New Art. Humphrey Burton presents an international survey of contemporary painting and sculpture. Among those artists featured are Richard Diebenkorn, Gilbert and George and Richard Long.

11.05 Birdwatch. Highlights of today's birdwatching by Tony Soper and Roger Lovegrove on the estuary of the River Exe in Devon (Ceele).

11.40 South Profiles. The Reverend Martin Luther King, Senior, father of the famous civil rights leader (r).

12.15 Weather.

TV-am

7.25 Good Morning Britain, presented by David Frost, begins with a Thought for Sunday from Steve Turner.

7.45 Rub-a-Dub-Tub For the very young (r). 8.45 Good Morning Britain. Continues with a look at the week's newspapers and news headlines. The guest is Arthur Scargill.

ITV/LONDON

9.25 Cartoon Time. 9.35 The Smurfs. 9.50 Cartoon Time. 10.00 Morning Worship. A family communion service from St John the Baptist Parish Church, Yeovil.

11.00 Getting On. Giffen Reynolds and Tim Van Den Brogh with news for the car viewer who would like to keep a pet but think they would be too much if the owner fell ill. 11.30 A Sense of the Past. Graeme Garden in the first of a six-part series exploring unusual aspects of history (r).

12.00 Weekend World examines the future for India under Rajiv Gandhi. 1.00 Police 5. Shaw Taylor with clues to unsolved crimes in the London area. 1.15 The Big Match Highlights from two football matches played yesterday afternoon.

2.00 The Human Factor. Peter Williams talks to Kenneth Barlow with news from released from prison in January after serving 25 years for the murder of his wife.

2.30 London News headlines followed by Film: The Green Berets (1968) starring John Wayne as a US Army colonel fighting the Vietnam war. There are reports on the battle between Britain and the United States to take advantage of Japan's revived interest in the aerospace industry; on the and of the boom in private health schemes; and from Eastbourne where tonight Mrs Thatcher will be answering the CBI's economy questions.

6.00 News Review. Subtitled. 6.30 The Money Programme presented by Brian Wicks and Valerie Singleton. There are reports on the battle between Britain and the United States to take advantage of Japan's revived interest in the aerospace industry; on the and of the boom in private health schemes; and from Eastbourne where tonight Mrs Thatcher will be answering the CBI's economy questions.

7.15 Our House. The second programme of the series on families and their homes is about the Weekends and their bungalow in the Mendips. 7.45 The Natural World: Among the Wild Chimpanzees. A new series begins with an appreciation of Jane Goodall's study of chimpanzees in Tanzania's Gombe National Park.

8.35 Dancer. In the second programme of his series Peter Schaufuss examines the man's role in the pas de deux, from classical ballet to the most energetic of modern dancing. He himself dances with a number of different partners to music played by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra and the Orchestra of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

8.25 Did You See... presented by Ludovic Kennedy. Hill Street Blues. Albanian: the Cost of Treachery and Gigolo are discussed by David Kunitz, Philip Knightley and Eric Jong.

10.10 Championship Bowling. The last five sets of the final. 11.05 Film: Demon Seed (1977) starring Julie Christie and Fritz Weaver. Science fiction drama about a deserted wife being terrorised by the computer that controls her home. Directed by Donald Cammell. Ends at 12.40.

12.00 Close-down.



Jane Goodall and the chimpanzees of Gombe National Park, Tanzania in The Natural World (BBC 2, 7.45pm)

BBC 2

10.45 Open University: Science Preparatory Maths: Graphs. 11.00 Ceasefire. 12.35 Who's Running the Herd?

1.00 Horace: Biology at War - A History in the Wild. A history of germ warfare (r). 2.05 Championship Bowling. The final of the CIS Insurance Indoor Championship.

4.55 The World Chess Championship. Jeremy James with news of the controversial contest in Moscow between the holder, Anatoly Karpov and Gary Kasparov.

5.20 Thinking Aloud. Bryan Magee introduces the weekly discussion of issues and ideas. On this programme are Nigel Cunniff, Hugh Casson, Patricia Hollis and Sir Clive Sinclair.

6.00 News Review. Subtitled. 6.30 The Money Programme presented by Brian Wicks and Valerie Singleton. There are reports on the battle between Britain and the United States to take advantage of Japan's revived interest in the aerospace industry; on the and of the boom in private health schemes; and from Eastbourne where tonight Mrs Thatcher will be answering the CBI's economy questions.

7.15 Our House. The second programme of the series on families and their homes is about the Weekends and their bungalow in the Mendips. 7.45 The Natural World: Among the Wild Chimpanzees. A new series begins with an appreciation of Jane Goodall's study of chimpanzees in Tanzania's Gombe National Park.

8.35 Dancer. In the second programme of his series Peter Schaufuss examines the man's role in the pas de deux, from classical ballet to the most energetic of modern dancing. He himself dances with a number of different partners to music played by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra and the Orchestra of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden.

8.25 Did You See... presented by Ludovic Kennedy. Hill Street Blues. Albanian: the Cost of Treachery and Gigolo are discussed by David Kunitz, Philip Knightley and Eric Jong.

10.10 Championship Bowling. The last five sets of the final. 11.05 Film: Demon Seed (1977) starring Julie Christie and Fritz Weaver. Science fiction drama about a deserted wife being terrorised by the computer that controls her home. Directed by Donald Cammell. Ends at 12.40.

12.00 Close-down.

CHANNEL 4

1.00 Face the Press from Georgia, USA. In the hot seat is former First Lady, Rosalynn Carter. She is questioned by Reginald Dale of the Financial Times and Linda Standford of The Guardian.

1.30 Irish Angle. John Little, a member of the Independent Inquiry, Forum for a New Ireland, comes face to face in the studio with eight Loyalists from the Shankill Road area.

2.00 Film: Three Smart Girls Grow Up (1939) starring Deanna Durbin. A romantic comedy musical with Miss Durbin playing the youngest of three sisters who is determined to marry-off her two older sisters. Directed by Henry Kostar.

3.45 Six Centuries of Verse. The 11th programme in the series concentrates on the lives and works of Byron, Keats and Shelley.

4.15 Book Four presented by Hermione Lee. Germaine Greer reviews William Shakespeare's The Quality of Mercy: Humphrey Carpenter has chosen a 19th-century novel; and Gillian Reynolds gives her views on John Updike's novel, The Witches of Eastwick. All three then discuss Richard, the founder of the Western order of Buddhism.

4.45 Karen Armstrong. The former nun's guest this week is the Venerable Sangharakshita, the founder of the Western order of Buddhism.

5.15 The Business Programme includes an examination of the extraordinary methods being used by share investors to buy shares in British companies. 6.00 American Football. The latest news from the grid iron plus extended highlights of a nail-biting game in Los Angeles between the Denver Broncos and the Los Angeles Raiders.

7.15 Realm of Darkness: Elusive Depths of Mexico. A documentary, filmed by the legendary Sid Paris, about the 1983 British expedition to Chiapas in Mexico to search for caves.

8.15 The Trial of Richard III. Introduced by The Duke of Gloucester, patron of the Richard III Society. Before the former Lord Chamberlain and Elwyn-Jones two of Britain's leading barristers argue the case for and against Richard III, charged that on or about the month of August 1483 in the Tower of London he murdered the Prince Edward, Prince of Wales and Prince Richard, Duke of York.

12.00 Close-down.

Radio 4

On long wave. 1.00 Stereo on VHF. 5.55 Shipping. 6.00 News Briefing. 6.10 Preview. 6.30 News Briefing. 6.40 News. 6.50 Prayer. 6.55 Weather. 7.00 News. 7.10 Today's Papers. 7.15 On Your Farm. 7.45 In Perspective. 7.50 Down to Earth. Weekend gardening jobs. 7.55 Weather. 8.00 News. 8.10 Today's Papers. 8.15 Sport on 4. 8.18 Breakfast. 8.57 Weather. 9.00 News. 9.05 News. 9.10 News. 9.15 News. 9.20 News. 9.25 News. 9.30 News. 9.35 News. 9.40 News. 9.45 News. 9.50 News. 9.55 News. 10.00 News. 10.05 News. 10.10 News. 10.15 News. 10.20 News. 10.25 News. 10.30 News. 10.35 News. 10.40 News. 10.45 News. 10.50 News. 10.55 News. 11.00 News. 11.05 News. 11.10 News. 11.15 News. 11.20 News. 11.25 News. 11.30 News. 11.35 News. 11.40 News. 11.45 News. 11.50 News. 11.55 News. 12.00 News. 12.05 News. 12.10 News. 12.15 News. 12.20 News. 12.25 News. 12.30 News. 12.35 News. 12.40 News. 12.45 News. 12.50 News. 12.55 News. 1.00 News. 1.05 News. 1.10 News. 1.15 News. 1.20 News. 1.25 News. 1.30 News. 1.35 News. 1.40 News. 1.45 News. 1.50 News. 1.55 News. 2.00 News. 2.05 News. 2.10 News. 2.15 News. 2.20 News. 2.25 News. 2.30 News. 2.35 News. 2.40 News. 2.45 News. 2.50 News. 2.55 News. 3.00 News. 3.05 News. 3.10 News. 3.15 News. 3.20 News. 3.25 News. 3.30 News. 3.35 News. 3.40 News. 3.45 News. 3.50 News. 3.55 News. 4.00 News. 4.05 News. 4.10 News. 4.15 News. 4.20 News. 4.25 News. 4.30 News. 4.35 News. 4.40 News. 4.45 News. 4.50 News. 4.55 News. 5.00 News. 5.05 News. 5.10 News. 5.15 News. 5.20 News. 5.25 News. 5.30 News. 5.35 News. 5.40 News. 5.45 News. 5.50 News. 5.55 News. 6.00 News. 6.05 News. 6.10 News. 6.15 News. 6.20 News. 6.25 News. 6.30 News. 6.35 News. 6.40 News. 6.45 News. 6.50 News. 6.55 News. 7.00 News. 7.05 News. 7.10 News. 7.15 News. 7.20 News. 7.25 News. 7.30 News. 7.35 News. 7.40 News. 7.45 News. 7.50 News. 7.55 News. 8.00 News. 8.05 News. 8.10 News. 8.15 News. 8.20 News. 8.25 News. 8.30 News. 8.35 News. 8.40 News. 8.45 News. 8.50 News. 8.55 News. 9.00 News. 9.05 News. 9.10 News. 9.15 News. 9.20 News. 9.25 News. 9.30 News. 9.35 News. 9.40 News. 9.45 News. 9.50 News. 9.55 News. 10.00 News. 10.05 News. 10.10 News. 10.15 News. 10.20 News. 10.25 News. 10.30 News. 10.35 News. 10.40 News. 10.45 News. 10.50 News. 10.55 News. 11.00 News. 11.05 News. 11.10 News. 11.15 News. 11.20 News. 11.25 News. 11.30 News. 11.35 News. 11.40 News. 11.45 News. 11.50 News. 11.55 News. 12.00 News. 12.05 News. 12.10 News. 12.15 News. 12.20 News. 12.25 News. 12.30 News. 12.35 News. 12.40 News. 12.45 News. 12.50 News. 12.55 News. 1.00 News. 1.05 News. 1.10 News. 1.15 News. 1.20 News. 1.25 News. 1.30 News. 1.35 News. 1.40 News. 1.45 News. 1.50 News. 1.55 News. 2.00 News. 2.05 News. 2.10 News. 2.15 News. 2.20 News. 2.25 News. 2.30 News. 2.35 News. 2.40 News. 2.45 News. 2.50 News. 2.55 News. 3.00 News. 3.05 News. 3.10 News. 3.15 News. 3.20 News. 3.25 News. 3.30 News. 3.35 News. 3.40 News. 3.45 News. 3.50 News. 3.55 News. 4.00 News. 4.05 News. 4.10 News. 4.15 News. 4.20 News. 4.25 News. 4.30 News. 4.35 News. 4.40 News. 4.45 News. 4.50 News. 4.55 News. 5.00 News. 5.05 News. 5.10 News. 5.15 News. 5.20 News. 5.25 News. 5.30 News. 5.35 News. 5.40 News. 5.45 News. 5.50 News. 5.55 News. 6.00 News. 6.05 News. 6.10 News. 6.15 News. 6.20 News. 6.25 News. 6.30 News. 6.35 News. 6.40 News. 6.45 News. 6.50 News. 6.55 News. 7.00 News. 7.05 News. 7.10 News. 7.15 News. 7.20 News. 7.25 News. 7.30 News. 7.35 News. 7.40 News. 7.45 News. 7.50 News. 7.55 News. 8.00 News. 8.05 News. 8.10 News. 8.15 News. 8.20 News. 8.25 News. 8.30 News. 8.35 News. 8.40 News. 8.45 News. 8.50 News. 8.55 News. 9.00 News. 9.05 News. 9.10 News. 9.15 News. 9.20 News. 9.25 News. 9.30 News. 9.35 News. 9.40 News. 9.45 News. 9.50 News. 9.55 News. 10.00 News. 10.05 News. 10.10 News. 10.15 News. 10.20 News. 10.25 News. 10.30 News. 10.35 News. 10.40 News. 10.45 News. 10.50 News. 10.55 News. 11.00 News. 11.05 News. 11.10 News. 11.15 News. 11.20 News. 11.25 News. 11.30 News. 11.35 News. 11.40 News. 11.45 News. 11.50 News. 11.55 News. 12.00 News. 12.05 News. 12.10 News. 12.15 News. 12.20 News. 12.25 News. 12.30 News. 12.35 News. 12.40 News. 12.45 News. 12.50 News. 12.55 News. 1.00 News. 1.05 News. 1.10 News. 1.15 News. 1.20 News. 1.25 News. 1.30 News. 1.35 News. 1.40 News. 1.45 News. 1.50 News. 1.55 News. 2.00 News. 2.05 News. 2.10 News. 2.15 News. 2.20 News. 2.25 News. 2.30 News. 2.35 News. 2.40 News. 2.45 News. 2.50 News. 2.55 News. 3.00 News. 3.05 News. 3.10 News. 3.15 News. 3.20 News. 3.25 News. 3.30 News. 3.35 News. 3.40 News. 3.45 News. 3.50 News. 3.55 News. 4.00 News. 4.05 News. 4.10 News. 4.15 News. 4.20 News. 4.25 News. 4.30 News. 4.35 News. 4.40 News. 4.45 News. 4.50 News. 4.55 News. 5.00 News. 5.05 News. 5.10 News. 5.15 News. 5.20 News. 5.25 News. 5.30 News. 5.35 News. 5.40 News. 5.45 News. 5.50 News. 5.55 News. 6.00 News. 6.05 News. 6.10 News. 6.15 News. 6.20 News. 6.25 News. 6.30 News. 6.35 News. 6.40 News. 6.45 News. 6.50 News. 6.55 News. 7.00 News. 7.05 News. 7.10 News. 7.15 News. 7.20 News. 7.25 News. 7.30 News. 7.35 News. 7.40 News. 7.45 News. 7.50 News. 7.55 News. 8.00 News. 8.05 News. 8.10 News. 8.15 News. 8.20 News. 8.25 News. 8.30 News. 8.35 News. 8.40 News. 8.45 News. 8.50 News. 8.55 News. 9.00 News. 9.05 News. 9.10 News. 9.15 News. 9.20 News. 9.25 News. 9.30 News. 9.35 News. 9.40 News. 9.45 News. 9.50 News. 9.55 News. 10.

